TCU
HORNED FROGS
GET LOUD!
FROGS
NIKE
HORNED FROG FOOTBALL 2012
SPRING
PROSPECTUS
BIG 12 CONFERENCE
XII

HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

82 JOSH BOYCE
WIDE RECEIVER, COPPERAS COVE, TEXAS

BLAIZE FOLTZ **66**
OFFENSIVE GUARD, ROSE HILL, KAN.

90 STANSLY MAPONGA
DEFENSIVE END, CARROLLTON, TEXAS

KENNY CAIN **51**
LINEBACKER, METAIRIE, LA.

4 CASEY PACHALL
QUARTERBACK, BROWNWOOD, TEXAS

BIG 12 CONFERENCE

2012 TCU FOOTBALL

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST

Total Starters Returning/Lost: 13/13
Offensive Starters Returning/Lost: 6/5
Defensive Starters Returning/Lost: 5/6
Specialist Starters Returning/Lost: 2/2

Offensive Starters Returning (6): WR Josh Boyce, WR Skye Dawson, OG Blaize Foltz, C James Fry, QB Casey Pachall, TB Ed Wesley.

Offensive Starters Lost (5): OT Robert Deck, OG Kyle Dooley, WR Antoine Hicks, OT Jeff Olson, TE Logan Brock.

Defensive Starters Returning (5): LB Kenny Cain, DE Ross Forrest, DT David Johnson, DE Stansly Maponga, CB Jason Verrett

Defensive Starters Lost (6): LB Tank Carder, S Tekerrein Cuba, S Johnny Fobbs, S Devin Johnson, CB Greg McCoy, DT D.J. Yendrey.

Specialist Starters Returning (2): SN Daniel Shelley, KO Ryan DeNucci.

Specialist Starters Lost: (2): PK Ross Evans, P Anson Kelton

LETTERMEN RETURNING/LOST

Total Lettermen Returning/Lost: 42/22
Offensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: 20/11
Defensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: 20/9
Specialist Lettermen Returning/Lost: 2/2

Offensive Lettermen Returning (20): WR Josh Boyce, QB Matt Brown, TE Stephen Bryant, WR Brandon Carter, WR Skye Dawson, TB Aundre Dean, OT James Dunbar, OG Blaize Foltz, C James Fry, TE Corey Fuller, HB Antonio Graves, TB Waymon James, QB Casey Pachall, WR David Porter, C Eric Tausch, OG Michael Thompson, TB Matthew Tucker, TB Ed Wesley, WR Cam White, OG John Wooldridge.

Offensive Lettermen Lost (11): TE Logan Brock, OT Robert Deck, OG Kyle Dooley, WR Jercell Fort, WR Antoine Hicks, OT Ty Horn, WR Jonathan Jones, OT Jeff Olson, TE Justin Rose, FB Luke Shivers, OG Spencer Thompson.

Defensive Lettermen Returning (20): S Jonathan Anderson, LB Greg Burks, NT Ray Burns, LB Kenny Cain, S Sam Carter, DE Ross Forrest, LB Deryck Gildon, LB Joel Hasley, S Geoff Hooker, NT Chuck Hunter, DT David Johnson, DE Jon Koontz, DT Jon Lewis, LB Marcus Mallett, DE Stansly Maponga, S Elisha Olabode, LB David Stoltzman, S Trent Thomas, CB Jason Verrett, CB Kevin White.

Defensive Lettermen Lost (9): DE Braylon Broughton, LB Tank Carder, S Tekerrein Cuba, S Johnny Fobbs, LB Kris Gardner, S Devin Johnson, CB Greg McCoy, S Chris Scott, DT D.J. Yendrey.

Specialist Lettermen Returning (2): KO Ryan DeNucci, SN Daniel Shelley.

Specialist Lettermen Lost (2): PK Ross Evans, P Anson Kelton.

QUICK FACTS

UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS

School: Texas Christian University (TCU)
Location: Fort Worth, Texas
Founded: 1873
Enrollment: 9,518
Colors: Purple and White
Nickname: Horned Frogs
Conference: Big 12
Stadium: Amon G. Carter (45,000)
Chancellor: Dr. Victor J. Boschini Jr.
Director of Intercollegiate Athletics: Chris Del Conte
Athletics Department Phone: (817) 257-5658
Ticket Office Phone: (817) 257-FROG (3764)
Web Site: www.GoFrogs.com
Faculty Athletics Representative: Rhonda Hatcher

FOOTBALL QUICK FACTS

Head Coach (alma mater): Gary Patterson (Kansas State '83)
Record at TCU (years): 109-30 (11)
Overall Record (years): 109-30 (11)
Football Office: (817) 257-7970
Asst. Head Coach/Offensive Line: Eddie Williamson
Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line: Dick Bumpas
Co-Offensive Coordinator/RBs: Jarrett Anderson
Co-Offensive Coordinator/QBs: Rusty Burns
Safeties: Chad Glasgow
Wide Receivers: Trey Haverty
Cornerbacks: Clay Jennings
Tight Ends/Special Teams: Dan Sharp
Linebackers: Tony Tademy
Graduate Assistant–Offense: Jeremiah Fiscus
Graduate Assistant–Defense: Ryan McInerney
Director of Football Operations: Mike Sinquefield
Asst. Director of Football Operations: Danielle Bartelstein
Strength & Conditioning Coach: Don Sommer
Equipment Manager: Matt Lewis
Video Coordinator: Mike Maples
Football Athletic Trainer: David Gable
Football Administrative Assistant: Donna Biasatti
Football Administrative Assistant: Gisele Kates
All-Time Record: 593-514-57
2011 Overall Record: 11-2
MW Record/Finish: 7-0 (1st)
Final Ranking: 13th (USA Today), 14th (AP)
Basic Offense: Multiple
Basic Defense: 4-2-5
Lettermen Returning: 42
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 20/20/2
Lettermen Lost: 22
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 11/9/2
Starters Returning: 13
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 6/5/2
Starters Lost: 13
Offense/Defense/Specialists: 5/6/2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Depth Chart 2
Numerical Roster 3
Spring Outlook 4-5
TCU Notes 6-14
Player Profiles 15-27
2012 Signees 28
Head Coach Gary Patterson 29-32
Assistant Coaches/Support Staff 33-45
2011 Statistics 46-55
2011 Game Recaps 56-60

MEDIA RELATIONS

Media Relations Director: Mark Cohen
E-Mail: m.cohen@tcu.edu
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5394
Cell Phone: (817) 343-2017
Twitter: @TCUSID
Media Relations Office Phone: (817) 257-7969
Mailing Address: 2900 Stadium Drive
TCU Box 297600
Fort Worth, TX 76129

Secondary Contact: Andy Anderson
E-Mail: a.anderson2@tcu.edu
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5367
Cell Phone: (817) 343-6465

Secondary Contact: Matt Hoover
E-Mail: m.hoover@tcu.edu
Direct Phone: (817) 257-5299
Cell Phone: (817) 343-9914

CREDITS

The 2012 TCU spring football prospectus is a publication of the Horned Frog athletics media relations office. Layout and design by Jaime Handy and Chris Perry. Edited by the TCU athletics media relations staff and student interns Christian Bussler, Olivia Caridi, David Cohen, Lindsay Davis, Avery Seale, Imani Suber and Casey Walker. Cover design by Matt Hoover. Photography provided by Vladimir Cherry, Michael Clements and Keith Robinson.

2012 SPRING FOOTBALL PRACTICE SCHEDULE

Friday, Feb. 24
Saturday, Feb. 25
Tuesday, Feb. 28
Thursday, March 1
Saturday, March 3
Tuesday, March 6
Thursday, March 8
Saturday, March 10
Tuesday, March 13
Thursday, March 15
Tuesday, March 27
Thursday, March 29
Saturday, March 31
Tuesday, April 3
Thursday, April 5

*All practices subject to change

2012 DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LT	56	James Dunbar	6-6	305	Jr.
	79	Nykiren Wellington	6-6	275	So.
	59	Carter Wall	6-5	290	RFr.
LG	75	John Wooldridge	6-5	310	Jr.
	65	Brady Foltz	6-4	300	RFr.
	71	Michael Thompson	6-5	352	So.
C	64	James Fry	6-3	290	Sr.
	73	Eric Tausch	6-3	295	Jr.
RG	66	Blaize Foltz	6-4	310	Sr.
	68	Trevius Jones	6-3	310	Sr.
	76	Jamelle Naff	6-4	311	RFr.
RT	69	Tayo Fabuluje	6-7	315	So.
	72	Bobby Thompson	6-6	290	RFr.
TE	86	Corey Fuller	6-6	255	Sr.
	49	Stephen Bryant	6-5	242	So.
	84	Dominic Merka	6-4	230	RFr.
	89	Walker Dille	6-4	242	Sr.
H-Back	19	Antonio Graves	6-2	222	So.
TB	34	Ed Wesley OR	5-9	200	Sr.
	29	Matthew Tucker OR	6-1	218	Sr.
	32	Waymon James	5-8	203	Jr.
	30	Aundre Dean	6-0	215	Sr.
	23	B.J. Catalon	5-9	200	Fr.
QB	4	Casey Pachall	6-5	216	Jr.
	10	Matt Brown	6-1	185	So.
	2	Trevone Boykin	6-2	215	RFr.
	12	Tyler Matthews	6-3	205	Fr.
WR	82	Josh Boyce	6-0	203	Jr.
	85	LaDarius Brown	6-4	220	RFr.
WR	88	Cam White	6-2	190	So.
	7	Kolby Listenbee	6-1	185	Fr.
WR	11	Skye Dawson	5-9	183	Sr.
	14	David Porter	6-0	195	So.
WR	3	Brandon Carter	5-11	161	So.
	15	David Bush	5-9	180	RFr.

SPECIALISTS

PK	24	Ryan DeNucci	5-10	170	So.
SN	50	Daniel Shelley	6-1	228	Sr.
KO	24	Ryan DeNucci	5-10	170	So.
P	31	Cale Patterson	5-11	185	Sr.
KR	11	Skye Dawson	5-9	183	Sr.
	32	Waymon James	5-8	203	Jr.
	28	James Bailey	6-1	205	RFr.
PR	3	Brandon Carter	5-11	161	So.
	34	Ed Wesley	5-9	200	Sr.

DEFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LE	90	Stansly Maponga	6-2	265	Jr.
	97	Jon Koontz	6-2	260	Jr.
NT	96	Chuck Hunter	6-1	305	So.
	92	Ray Burns	6-1	290	Jr.
	93	Jeremy Coleman	6-2	290	Sr.
DT	53	David Johnson	6-2	270	So.
	61	Jon Lewis	6-2	275	So.
	57	Davion Pierson	6-2	305	RFr.
RE	52	Ross Forrest	6-4	255	Sr.
	98	Cliff Murphy	6-4	280	So.
	91	Matt Anderson	6-3	245	So.
MLB	36	Deryck Gildon	6-2	235	So.
	20	Joel Hasley	6-1	215	So.
	39	Laderice Sanders	6-1	230	RFr.
	54	Marcus Mallet	6-1	216	So.
SLB	51	Kenny Cain	6-1	210	Sr.
	38	Danny Heiss	6-1	220	So.
	44	David Stoltzman	6-0	210	Sr.
SS	17	Sam Carter	6-1	220	So.
	28	James Bailey	6-1	205	RFr.
	9	Jamie Byrd	5-11	190	RFr.
FS	6	Elisha Olabode	5-10	182	Jr.
	3	Chris Hackett	6-2	200	RFr.
	16	Geoff Hooker	5-10	180	So.
WS	41	Jonathan Anderson	6-3	208	So.
	24	Quincy Aldridge	6-2	195	RFr.
	23	Trent Thomas	5-11	190	Jr.
CB	2	Jason Verrett	5-10	180	Jr.
	18	Keivon Gamble	5-10	180	Jr.
	10	Brian Alexis	5-9	160	Sr.
CB	25	Kevin White	5-10	174	So.
	27	Travoskey Garrett	6-1	195	RFr.
	12	Kolby Griffin	5-11	181	RFr.

CAREER STARTS

No.	Player	Starts	No.	Player	Starts
1.	Stansly Maponga, DE	25	12.	Corey Fuller, TE	4
2.	Ed Wesley, TB	24		Trent Thomas, S	4
3.	Josh Boyce, WR	20		Matthew Tucker, TB	4
4.	Blaize Foltz, OG	15	15.	Ray Burns, NT	3
5.	Casey Pachall, QB	13		Kevin White, CB	3
6.	James Fry, C	12	17.	Jonathan Anderson, S	1
7.	Jason Verrett, CB	10		Sam Carter, S	1
8.	Kenny Cain, LB	9		Chuck Hunter, NT	1
	Ross Forrest, DE	9		Waymon James, TB	1
	David Johnson, NT	9		Jon Lewis, DT	1
11.	Skye Dawson, WR	7		Eric Tausch, C	1

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Tayo **Fabuluje, OT** _____ **tie-O Fa-BOO-LOO-zhay**
Elisha Olabode, S _____ **ee-LIE-shuh O-luh-bode**
Stansly **Maponga, DE** _____ **muh-PAWN-guh**
Casey **Pachall, QB** _____ **PAW-hall**
Eric **Tausch, C** _____ **TOWSH**
Jason **Verrett, CB** _____ **VERR-ett**
Nykiren Wellington**, OT** _____ **nuh-KYE-ren**

TCU NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (HS School)/Last
2	Jason Verrett	CB	5-10	180	JR-1L	Fairfield, Calif. (Santa Rosa JC)
2	Trevone Boykin	QB	6-2	215	FR-RS	Mesquite, Texas (West Mesquite)
2	Hans Ingold	PK	6-0	192	FR-RS	Fort Worth, Texas (Nolan Catholic)
3	Brandon Carter	WR	5-11	161	SO-1L	Euless, Texas (Trinity)
3	Chris Hackett	S	6-2	200	FR-RS	Tyler, Texas (John Tyler)
4	Casey Pachall	QB	6-5	216	JR-2L	Brownwood, Texas (Brownwood)
6	Elisha Olabode	S	5-10	182	JR-2L	Cedar Hill, Texas (Cedar Hill)
7	Kolby Listenbee	WR	6-1	185	FR-HS	Arlington, Texas (Bowie)
9	Jamie Byrd	S	5-11	190	FR-RS	Dade, City, Fla. (Pasco)
10	Brian Alexis	CB	5-9	160	SR-SQ	Fort Worth, Texas (County Day)
10	Matt Brown	QB	6-1	185	SO-1L	Allen, Texas (Allen)
11	Skye Dawson	WR	5-9	183	SR-3L	Mesquite, Texas (Dallas Christian)
12	Kolby Griffin	CB	5-11	181	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (St. Plus X)
12	Tyler Matthews	QB	6-3	205	FR-HS	McPherson, Kan. (McPherson)
14	David Porter	WR	6-0	195	SO-1L	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
15	Rick Settle	QB	5-11	205	JR-SQ	Olathe, Kan. (Olathe East)
15	David Bush	WR	5-9	180	FR-RS	Tyler, Texas (John Tyler)
16	Geoff Hooker	S	5-10	180	SO-1L	Sherman , Texas (Sherman)
17	Sam Carter	S	6-1	220	SO-1L	Alief, Texas (Hastings)
18	Keivon Gamble	CB	5-10	180	JR-TR	Dallas, Texas (Lincoln)/Trinity Valley CC
19	Antonio Graves	HB	6-2	222	SO-1L	Texarkana, Texas (Plesant Grove)
20	Joel Hasley	LB	6-1	215	SO-1L	Aledo, Texas (Aledo)
23	B.J. Catalon	TB	5-9	200	FR-HS	Houston, Texas (Westside)
23	Trent Thomas	S	5-11	190	JR-2L	Brenham, Texas (Brenham)
24	Quincy Aldridge	S	6-2	195	FR-RS	Whitehouse, Texas (Whitehouse)
24	Ryan DeNucci	PK	5-10	170	SO-1L	Austin, Texas (L.C. Anderson)
24	Mark Filus	WR	5-11	190	FR-RS	Orlando, Fla. (Ocoee)
25	Kevin White	CB	5-10	174	SO-1L	Round Rock, Texas (Stony Point)
27	Travoskey Garrett	CB	6-1	195	FR-RS	Lufkin, Texas (Lufkin)
28	James Bailey	S	6-1	205	FR-RS	Everman, Texas (Everman)
29	Matthew Tucker	TB	6-1	218	SR-3L	Tyler, Texas (Chapel Hill)
30	Aundre Dean	TB	6-0	215	SR-2L	Katy, Texas (Katy)/UCLA
31	Cale Patterson	P	5-11	185	SR-SQ	Kenilworth, Ill. (New Trier)
32	Waymon James	TB	5-8	203	JR-2L	Sherman, Texas (Sherman)
34	Ed Wesley	TB	5-9	200	SR-3L	Irving, Texas (MacArthur)
36	Chris Kim	S	5-9	175	JR-SQ	Newton, Mass. (Newton South)
36	Deryck Gildon	LB	6-2	235	SO-1L	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
38	Danny Heiss	LB	6-1	220	SO-SQ	Aledo, Texas (Aledo)
39	Laderice Sanders	LB	6-1	230	FR-RS	Arlington, Texas (Arlington)
40	Greg Burks	LB	6-1	222	SR-3L	Houston, Texas (Spring Woods)
41	Jonathan Anderson	S	6-3	208	SO-1L	Corpus Christi, Texas (Carroll)
42	Austin Terry	DE	6-3	228	FR-RS	Lago Vista, Texas (Lago Vista)
44	David Stoltzman	LB	6-0	210	SR-1L	Southlake, Texas (Carroll)
46	Trey Gregory	SN	6-2	190	FR-RS	Atlanta, Ga. (Wesleyan)
49	Stephen Bryant	TE	6-5	242	SO-1L	New Deal, Texas (New Deal)
50	Daniel Shelley	SN	6-1	228	SR-2L	Austin, Texas (Hyde Park Baptist)
51	Kenny Cain	LB	6-1	210	SR-3L	Metairie, La. (John Curtis Christian)
52	Ross Forrest	DE	6-4	255	SR-3L	Odessa, Texas (Permian)
53	David Johnson	DT	6-2	270	SO-1L	Argyle, Texas (Argyle)
54	Marcus Mallet	LB	6-1	216	SO-1L	Cleveland, Texas (Cleveland)
56	Christopher Cisi	LB	5-9	195	JR-SQ	Thousand Oaks, Calif. (Westlake)
56	James Dunbar	OT	6-6	305	JR-2L	New Boston, Texas (Maud)
57	Davion Pierson	DT	6-2	305	FR-RS	Oklahoma Ciry, Okla. (Millwood)
58	Bryant House	DT	6-4	267	JR-SQ	Maud, Texas (Maud)
58	Nick Tutcher	OL	6-4	255	JR-SQ	Houston, Texas (St. John's School)
59	Carter Wall	OT	6-5	290	FR-RS	Richmond, Texas (Travis)
60	Matt Johnston	OT	6-5	300	JR-SQ	Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus)
61	Jon Lewis	DT	6-2	275	SO-1L	Spring, Texas (Klein Oak)
63	Justin Trejo	OG	6-4	305	SR-1L	St. Paul, Minn. (Cretin-Derham Hall)
64	James Fry	C	6-3	290	SR-2L	Spring Branch, Texas (Smithson Valley)
65	Brady Foltz	OG	6-4	300	FR-RS	Rose Hill, Kan. (Rose Hill)
66	Blaize Foltz	OG	6-4	310	SR-3L	Rose Hill, Kan. (Rose Hill)
67	Michael Clifford	OL	6-3	285	JR-SQ	Paris, Texas (Paris)
68	Trevius Jones	OG	6-3	310	SR-1L	Tyler, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
69	Tayo Fabuluje	OT	6-7	315	SO-TR	Euless, Texas (Oak Ridge)/BYU
70	Sean Cady	DL	6-3	200	JR-SQ	Austin, Texas (St. Michael's)
71	Michael Thompson	OG	6-5	352	SO-1L	Farmersville, Texas (Farmersville)
72	Bobby Thompson	OT	6-6	290	FR-RS	Midland, Texas (Midland Christian)
73	Eric Tausch	C	6-3	295	JR-1L	Plano, Texas (Jesuit College Prep)
75	John Wooldridge	OG	6-5	310	JR-1L	Houston, Texas (Episcopal)
76	Jamelle Naff	OG	6-4	311	FR-RS	Del City, Okla. (Del City)
78	Steven Spencer	DE	5-11	235	SO-SQ	Oceanside, Calif. (Vista)
79	Nykiren Wellington	OT	6-6	275	SO-SQ	San Antoino, Texas (Holmes)
81	Bailey Desormeaux	WR	6-3	195	SO-SQ	Sugar Land, Texas (Dulles)
82	Josh Boyce	WR	6-0	203	JR-2L	Copperas Cove, Texas (Copperas Cove)
84	Dominic Merka	TE	6-4	230	FR-RS	Crosby, Texas (Crosby)
85	LaDarious Brown	WR	6-4	220	FR-RS	Waxahachie , Texas (Waxahachie)
86	Corey Fuller	TE	6-6	255	SR-3L	La Vernia, Texas (La Vernia)
87	Josh Doctson	WR	6-4	185	SO-TR	Mansfield,Texas (Legacy)/Wyoming
88	Cam White	WR	6-2	190	SO-1L	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
89	Walker Dille	TE	6-4	242	SR-1L	Sugar Land, Texas (Clements)
90	Stansly Maponga	DE	6-2	265	JR-2L	Carrollton, Texas (Hebron)
91	Matt Anderson	DE	6-3	245	SO-1L	Vanderbilt, Texas (Industrial)
92	Ray Burns	NT	6-1	290	JR-1L	Maud, Texas (Maud)
93	Jeremy Coleman	NT	6-2	290	SR-2L	Missouri City, Texas (Fort Bend Marshall)
96	Chuck Hunter	DT	6-1	305	SO-1L	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
97	Jon Koontz	DE	6-2	260	JR-1L	Aledo, Texas (Aledo)
98	Cliff Murphy	DE	6-4	280	SO-SQ	Little Elm, Texas (Little Elm)

2012 SPRING OUTLOOK

HORNED FROG OFFENSE

TCU returns six starters on offense, although 11 different players on that side of the ball have started at least one game in their Horned Frog career. In addition to welcoming back record-setting quarterback **Casey Pachall**, TCU is the only school in the nation to return three players who ran for at least 700 yards last season in **Waymon James, Ed Wesley** and **Matthew Tucker. Josh Boyce** headlines the receiving corps after totaling 61 receptions for 998 yards and nine touchdowns last season. Two starters return on the offensive line, including 2011 first-team all-conference guard **Blaize Foltz**.

CASEY PACHALL

JOSH BOYCE

COREY FULLER

QUARTERBACK

In his first year as a starter in 2011, **Casey Pachall** (6-5, 216, Jr.) broke Andy Dalton's TCU single-season records for completions (228), completion percentage (66.5) and yards passing (2,921). Pachall's 25 touchdown passes ranked second in Horned Frog history behind only Dalton (27, 2010). Pachall, who finished 12th in the nation in passing efficiency (158.0) and third among non-seniors or juniors, received national notice when he threw for a career-high 473 yards and five touchdowns in leading TCU to a 36-35 win at Boise State. Pachall rallied TCU from fourth-quarter deficits four times last season, including twice when the Horned Frogs trailed by at least 17 points. **Matt Brown** (6-1, 185, So.) saw action in nine games a year ago and tied for second on the team with six rushing touchdowns on just 24 carries. Brown completed 3-of-5 passes for 90 yards. **Trevone Boykin** (6-2, 215, RFr.) redshirted in 2011. He gained valuable experience throughout the year in being part of TCU's travel squad as the emergency No. 3 quarterback. Four-star signee **Tyler Matthews** (6-3, 205, Fr.) has enrolled early and will take part in spring practice. Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 6 pro-style quarterback in the nation and the No. 1 overall recruit in the state of Kansas, Matthews passed for 6,541 yards and 62 touchdowns with just eight interceptions in his high school career.

WAYMON JAMES

RUNNING BACK

TCU is the lone school in the nation to return three running backs with at least 700 yards last season. **Waymon James** (5-8, 203, Jr.) led the Horned Frogs in 2011 with 875 yards on a 7.2 per carry mark and six touchdowns. He ran for a career-high 181 yards on just 12 carries at Wyoming. He had a 136-yard effort in addition to returning a kickoff 82 yards for a touchdown against Portland State. **Ed Wesley** (5-9, 200, Sr.), a 2010 Doak Walker Award semifinalist when he ran for 1,078 yards, ranks 11th on TCU's all-time rushing list with 2,457 yards. Despite missing three games due to injury last season, he placed second on the Horned Frogs with 726 yards (6.1 per carry) and six touchdowns. **Matthew Tucker** (6-1, 218, Sr.) totaled 702 yards on the ground while topping TCU with 12 touchdowns. His 27 career rushing scores rank sixth on the Horned Frogs' all-time chart. Former Parade All-American **Aundre Dean** (6-0, 215, Sr.) adds depth to the tailback position. Dean placed fourth on the Horned Frogs with 130 yards last season. **B.J. Catalon** (5-9, 200, Fr.) is an early enrollee who will participate in spring drills. The Houston native was ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 1 all-purpose back in Texas and No. 7 in the nation. The Houston Chronicle tabbed him the third-best running back in the state after he rushed for 2,269 yards and 32 touchdowns on a 12.2 per carry average his senior year.

WIDE RECEIVER

Led by All-America candidate **Josh Boyce** (6-0, 203, Jr.), TCU returns three of its top four receivers from a year ago. Boyce totaled 61 receptions, 998 yards and nine touchdown catches. He was two yards shy of just the second 1,000-yard receiving season in TCU history. Boyce has 15 touchdown catches in just two years, leaving him only three scoring grabs shy of becoming TCU's career leader. A native of Copperas Cove, Texas, Boyce set career-highs with 163 receiving yards and three touchdowns on five receptions in the win at Boise State. He also found the end zone on the go-ahead 2-point pass with 1:05 to play in the 36-35 victory. Boyce had a career-best nine catches at Baylor. **Skye Dawson** (5-9, 183, Sr.) had a career-best 45 receptions for 500 yards and five touchdowns last season. His 42-yard fourth-quarter reception for the go-ahead score in TCU's Poinsettia Bowl victory over Louisiana Tech earned him Offensive Most Valuable Player honors in the game. During his days on the TCU track and field team, Dawson was a Mountain West indoor champion in the 60 meters with a time of 6.69. He also had a 10.29 mark in the 100 meters. **Brandon Carter** (5-11, 161, So.) made a major impact as a true freshman last season. He was third on the Horned Frogs with 23 receptions for 352 yards and three touchdowns. His breakout game came in the 36-35 win at Boise State, when he totaled four receptions for 120 yards and two touchdowns. His leaping 25-yard grab with 1:05 remaining pulled TCU within a point and set the stage for the game-winning 2-point conversion. **David Porter** (6-0, 195, So.) and **Cam White** (6-2, 190, So.) were the other true freshmen to play at wide receiver last season. They were also teammates at DeSoto (Texas) High School. Porter was an immediate contributor, catching a 19-yard scoring pass at Baylor on his first collegiate snap. He also had a 21-yard touchdown reception the next week at Air Force. He totaled seven receptions for 109 yards, while White contributed six catches for 90 yards. **LaDarius Brown** (6-4, 220, RFr.) and **David Bush** (5-9, 180, RFr.) redshirted last season. Brown was a four-star signee from Waxahachie, Texas. He was ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 4 athlete in the nation and the No. 53 overall player. Bush is from Tyler, Texas, where he was the 4A District 7 Most Valuable Player. **Kolby Listenbee** (6-1, 185, Fr.) is an early enrollee who will compete for playing time. A quarterback at Bowie High School in Arlington, Listenbee was rated the No. 31 athlete in the nation and No. 8 in Texas.

TIGHT END

Corey Fuller (6-6, 255, Sr.), who started four games last season, is the veteran at the tight end position. He had two receptions in 2011. **Stephen Bryant** (6-5, 242, So.), an All-State defensive back in high school, saw action in 12 contests a year ago. **Dominic Merka** (6-4, 230, RFr.) and **Walker Dille** (6-4, 242, Sr.) add depth to the tight end position. Merka, a redshirt last season, was a quarterback at Crosby (Texas) High School. **Antonio Graves** (6-2, 222, So.), who led the Horned Frogs with 14 special teams tackles last season, will make the transition to H-back after being at wide receiver in 2011 and originally coming to TCU as a safety.

JAMES FRY

OFFENSIVE LINE

Right guard **Blaize Foltz** (6-4, 310, Sr.) and center **James Fry** (6-3, 290, Sr.) are the returning starters on the TCU offensive line. Foltz, a first-team all-conference selection last season, has a bench press of 580 pounds and a squat of 800. He capped an outstanding junior season in 2011 with a performance in the Poinsettia Bowl that earned him a spot on the Yahoo! Sports All-Bowl team. Fry had a solid season in his first year as a starter after replacing 2010 Rimington Trophy winner Jake Kirkpatrick. **James Dunbar** (6-6, 305, Jr.) and **Tayo Fabuluje** (6-7, 315, So.) are the projected starters at left and right tackle, respectively. Dunbar saw action in five games last season after lettering in 2010, while Fabuluje, a Euless, Texas, native, sat out the 2011 campaign after transferring from BYU. **Nykiren Wellington** (6-6, 275, So.) and **Carter Wall** (6-5, 290, RFr.) will open the spring behind Dunbar. **Bobby Thompson** (6-6, 290, RFr.), who redshirted last fall, is behind Fabuluje. **John Wooldridge** (6-5, 310, Jr.), a two-year letterman, is atop the depth chart at left guard. Wooldridge will be pushed by **Brady Foltz** (6-4, 300, RFr.) and **Michael Thompson** (6-5, 352, So.). Brady Foltz is the younger brother of Blaize Foltz. Thompson, who has also been utilized at center and offensive tackle, played in six games last season before being sidelined by injury. **Eric Tausch** (6-3, 295, Jr.), who started a game last season, bolsters the center position behind Fry. Veteran **Trevius Jones** (6-3, 310, Sr.) and **Jamelle Naff** (6-4, 311, RFr.) provide depth behind Blaize Foltz.

2012 SPRING OUTLOOK

HORNED FROG DEFENSE

TCU returns five starters on defense. The Horned Frogs, who have led the nation in total defense five times in the last 12 years, showed steady improvement throughout the 2011 campaign. Over the last 11 games, TCU allowed just 321.5 yards per game, a mark that would have placed 17th nationally for the season. Led by All-America candidate **Stansly Maponga**, three starters return on the defensive front along with linebacker **Kenny Cain**, last year's leading tackler. The secondary welcomes back all-conference cornerback **Jason Verrett**.

STANSLY MAPONGA

KENNY CAIN

JONATHAN ANDERSON

DEFENSIVE LINE

Stansly Maponga (6-2, 265, Jr.) was on the Midseason Watch List for the Ted Hendricks Award, recognizing the nation's top defensive end. Dave Campbell's Texas Football tabbed him the State's Best Defensive Lineman last season. Maponga, who was born in Zimbabwe and moved to the United States when he was 8, led TCU with 13 1/2 tackles for loss, nine sacks, five forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries. He was one of just four players in the nation to rank in the top 10 in forced fumbles and top 25 in sacks. Backing up Maponga at left end is **Jon Koontz** (6-2, 260, Jr.). Four of his 16 tackles last season resulted in a loss, including a key fourth-down stop on Air Force's opening drive of the game which provided the Horned Frogs with early momentum in their win in Colorado Springs. **Ross Forrest** (6-4, 255, Sr.), who came to TCU as a walk-on, returns as the starter at right end. Forrest has added 42 pounds since first arriving on campus. His six tackles for loss tied for fourth on the Horned Frogs last season. He also had the fumble recovery in the final minutes at Boise State to set the stage for TCU's game-winning drive. **Cliff Murphy** (6-4, 280, So.) and **Matt Anderson** (6-3, 245, So.) enter the spring behind Forrest. Murphy saw action in two games last season. Anderson, a former high school running back, was sidelined for the year by injury after lettering as a true freshman in 2010. **David Johnson** (6-2, 270, So.), a 2011 Freshman All-American, is a returning starter and will be at defensive tackle. His seven tackles for loss placed second on TCU. He started the final nine games and closed the season with two stops for loss, including a sack, in the Poinsettia Bowl victory over Louisiana Tech. **Jon Lewis** (6-2, 275, So.) and **Davion Pierson** (6-2, 305, RFr.) are behind Johnson. As a true freshman last fall, Lewis had three tackles for loss while also starting one game. Pierson was a redshirt in 2011. **Chuck Hunter** (6-1, 305, So.), a four-star signee in 2011, lettered as a true freshman and will enter the spring No. 1 at nose tackle. **Ray Burns** (6-1, 290, Jr.), who started three games last season, and two-year letterman **Jeremy Coleman** (6-2, 290, Sr.) provide depth behind Hunter.

LINEBACKER

Kenny Cain (6-1, 210, Sr.) returns for his senior season after becoming the fourth different linebacker in the last four years to lead TCU in tackles. He recorded 72 stops in 2011 to earn all-conference honors. **Deryck Gildon** (6-2, 235, So.) will enter spring drills in a starting position at middle linebacker. Gildon will be in his second spring after enrolling early last year and playing as a true freshman in 2011. He saw significant action and totaled 21 tackles while also excelling on special teams with two punt blocks. **Joel Hasley** (6-1, 215, So.) and **Danny Heiss** (6-1, 220, So.), both products of nearby Aledo High School, are in second-team positions at linebacker. Hasley tied for fourth on last year's TCU team with nine special teams tackles. Heiss was also on special teams before suffering a season-ending injury in the Baylor game. **Laderice Sanders** (6-1, 230, RFr.), **Marcus Mallet** (6-1, 216, So.) and **David Stoltzman** (6-0, 210, Sr.) add depth at linebacker and will look to impress this spring.

SAFETY

The safety position has three new players in first-team positions in weak safety **Jonathan Anderson** (6-3, 208, So.), free safety **Elisha Olabode** (5-10, 182, Jr.) and strong safety **Sam Carter** (6-1, 220, So.). Anderson's 49 stops were the most by a TCU freshman since Jason Phillips (71) and Robert Henson (69) led the Horned Frogs in tackles in 2005. In a 38-28 victory over BYU, Anderson had a season-high 17 stops for the most tackles by a TCU player since 2004 and the third-highest total by a Horned Frog in 11 seasons under head coach Gary Patterson. Olabode is a two-year letterman. He played at cornerback as a true freshman in 2010 before being moved to safety last season. Carter (6-1, 220, So.) is a converted quarterback who saw action in 11 games last season, including one start. Also competing for playing time at strong safety are 2011 redshirts **James Bailey** (6-1, 205, RFr.) and **Jamie Byrd** (5-11, 190, RFr.). **Quincy Aldridge** (6-2, 195, RFr.), a 2011 redshirt, and veteran **Trent Thomas** (5-11 190, Jr.), who started four games last season, will push Anderson at weak safety. Providing depth behind Olabode at free safety are **Chris Hackett** (6-2, 200, RFr.) and **Geoff Hooker** (5-10, 180, So.). Hackett redshirted last season, while Hooker has contributed on special teams.

JASON VERRETT

SKYE DAWSON

CORNERBACK

Returning starter **Jason Verrett** (5-10, 180, Jr.) had a strong close to last year that saw him earn all-conference recognition. His 58 tackles, which placed fifth on the team, were the most by a Horned Frog cornerback since 2001. He added four pass breakups and an interception. Backing up Verrett will be junior college transfer **Keivon Gamble** (5-10, 180, Jr.) and **Brian Alexis** (5-9, 160, Sr.). Gamble, a Dallas native, signed in December out of Trinity Valley Community College and will take part in spring practice. **Kevin White** (5-10, 174, So.), who started three games last season, enters the spring in a first-team position at the other cornerback spot. He had two tackles for loss among a career-high eight stops at Baylor. Pushing White will be 2011 redshirts **Travoskey Garrett** (6-1, 195, RFr.) and **Kolby Griffin** (5-11, 181, RFr.). Garrett was a strong candidate to play as a true freshman last season before suffering a season-ending injury.

SPECIAL TEAMS

TCU produced the first-team all-conference return specialist all seven years it was in the Mountain West and the league's Special Teams Player of the Year the last three seasons. Wide receiver and former MW 60-meter champion **Skye Dawson** (5-9, 183, Jr.) and tailback **Waymon James** (5-8, 203, Jr.) are expected to handle the kickoff return duties. James returned a kickoff 82 yards for a touchdown against Portland State last season and had a 27.8 season average. Dawson had a long return of 47 yards on four attempts. **James Bailey** (6-1 205, RFr.), a 2011 redshirt, also figures into the mix on kickoff returns. **Brandon Carter** (5-11, 161, So.) and **Ed Wesley** (5-9, 200, Sr.) will handle punt returns. In addition to an outstanding freshman season at wide receiver, Carter averaged a team-best 13.7 yards on 10 punt returns last year. Wesley had a 10.9 mark. **Ryan DeNucci** (5-10, 170, So.) and **Cale Patterson** (5-11, 185, Sr.) will handle the placekicking and punting duties, respectively, this spring. DeNucci took over as the kickoff specialist late in the 2011 campaign and recorded a pair of touchbacks. Patterson, from Kenilworth, Ill., has served in a back-up role to four-year Anson Kelton. **Daniel Shelley** (6-1, 228, Sr.) will be in his third season as TCU's deep snapper.

FROG HONOR ROLL

Included below is a list of TCU's returning players and coaches with their 2011 honors.

TCU Football Team
• Tostitos Fiesta Bowl National Team of the Week vs. Boise State, Football Writers Association of America

TCU Coaching Staff
• Ranked as the third-best staff in the country, Yahoo! Sports/Rivals.com

Gary Patterson, Head Coach
• Nation's Top Football Coach, Sports Illustrated
• Nation's Top Football Coach, ESPN The Magazine
• Nation's Third-Best Football Coach, Sporting News

Rusty Burns, Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks Coach
• One of the Top-10 Recruiters in the Big 12, Rivals.com

Jonathan Anderson, S
• MW Defensive Player of the Week, vs. BYU, Oct. 28

Josh Boyce, WR
• First-Team All-Mountain West
• Fastest Wide Receiver in the Mountain West, Sporting News

Kenny Cain, LB
• Second-Team All-Mountain West

Skye Dawson, WR
• Poinsettia Bowl Offensive Most Valuable Player
• Ranked as the sixth-fastest player in the nation, ESPN.com

Blaize Foltz, OG
• All-Bowl Team, Yahoo! Sports
• First-Team All-Mountain West

Antonio Graves, WR
• MW Special Teams Player of the Week, vs. New Mexico, Oct. 22

Waymon James, TB
• Honorable-Mention All-Mountain West
• MW Offensive Player of the Week, vs. Wyoming, Nov. 5

David Johnson, NT
• Second-Team Freshman All-American, Yahoo! Sports

Stansly Maponga, DE
• State's Best Defensive Lineman, Dave Campbell's Texas Football
• First-Team All-Texas College, Dave Campbell's Texas Football
• First-Team All-Mountain West
• Ted Hendricks Award Midseason Watch List

Casey Pachall, QB
• Honorable-Mention All-American, SI.com
• Second-Team All-Mountain West
• Walter Camp Football Foundation National Offensive Player of the Week, vs. Boise State, Nov. 12
• Rivals.com National Player of the Week, vs. Boise State, Nov. 12
• College Football Performance Awards National Performer of the Week, vs. Boise State, Nov. 12
• MW Offensive Player of the Week, vs. Boise State, Nov. 12
• Manning Award Star of the Week, vs. Boise State, Nov. 12
• MW Offensive Player of the Week, vs. Air Force, Sept. 10
• Rivals.com MW Player of the Week, vs. Air Force, Sept. 10

Matthew Tucker, TB
• Honorable-Mention All-Mountain West

Jason Verrett, CB
• Honorable-Mention All-Mountain West

Ed Wesley, TB
• Honorable-Mention All-Mountain West

DID YOU KNOW
• TCU is the only school in the nation to win at least 11 games in six of the last seven seasons.
• TCU is one of just four programs (Alabama, Boise State, Oregon) to finish in the top 15 of both the Associated Press and USA Today polls over the last four campaigns.
• TCU is one of just three schools (Florida, Utah) to win at least six bowl games in the last seven seasons.

TOP-FIVE KILLER
• The 36-35 victory at Boise State was TCU's third straight win over a top-five ranked team and improved the Frogs' record to 4-1 in their last five games against top-five opponents. In the 2010 campaign, TCU won 47-7 at No. 5 Utah while defeating No. 5 Wisconsin 21-19 in the Rose Bowl.

MILESTONE WATCH
• The 31-24 win in the Poinsettia Bowl was the 109th for TCU coach Gary Patterson, enabling him to tie Dutch Meyer as TCU's all-time winningest coach. Meyer was 109-79-13 from 1934-52, including national championships in 1935 and 1938.
• Patterson has won 109 games with just 30 losses. His .784 winning percentage ranks fourth nationally among active head coaches with at least five years experience.
• A 38-17 win over Louisiana-Monroe (Sept. 17) was Patterson's 100th victory.

WHERE TO FIND THEM
• Included below are the game-day locations for the TCU assistant coaches:

Press Box - co-offensive coordinator/quarterbacks coach Rusty Burns, safeties coach Chad Glasgow, wide receivers coach Trey Haverty, linebackers coach Tony Tademy

Field - co-offensive coordinator/running backs coach Jarrett Anderson, tight ends coach/special teams coordinator Dan Sharp, assistant head coach/offensive line coach Eddie Williamson, defensive coordinator/defensive line coach Dick Bumpas, cornerbacks coach Clay Jennings

WINNING CLASSES
• In each of the last four seasons, TCU's seniors have become the winningest class in school history.
• The 31-24 Poinsettia Bowl victory over Louisiana Tech was the 47th win, against just five losses, for last year's senior class.
• The 2012 seniors have already won 36 games over the last three seasons.

	Years	Wins
1.	**2008-11**	**47**
2.	2007-10	44
3.	2006-09	42
4.	2005-08	41
5.	1932-35	40

LEADING THE WAY
• TCU ranks third in the nation in average finish in the final Associated Press poll since the end of the 2008 season:

	Team	2011	2010	2009	2008	Avg.
1.	Alabama	1	10	1	6	4.5
2.	Oregon	4	3	11	10	7.0
3.	**TCU**	**14**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**7.3**

THE BEST IN TEXAS
• Since 2005, TCU has the best record in the state of Texas:

	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	**TCU**	**77-13**	**.856**
2.	Texas	71-20	.780
3.	Texas Tech	59-30	.663
4.	Houston	60-32	.652
5.	Texas A&M	47-41	.534
6.	Baylor	37-48	.435
	UTEP	37-48	.435
8.	SMU	36-51	.414
9.	Rice	31-54	.365
10.	North Texas	18-65	.217

CHECKING THE RANKINGS

• Included below are TCU's week-by-week rankings this season:

2011	AP	USA Today	Harris	BCS
Preseason	14	15	--	--
Sept. 6	25	25	--	--
Sept. 11	23	23	--	--
Sept. 18	20	20	--	--
Sept. 25	20	20	--	--
Oct. 2	N/A	N/A	--	--
Oct. 9	N/A	RV	--	--
Oct. 16	N/A	RV	RV	N/A
Oct. 23	RV	RV	RV	N/A
Oct. 30	RV	RV	RV	N/A
Nov. 6	RV	24	25	N/A
Nov. 13	19	19	21	19
Nov. 20	19	18	19	20
Nov. 27	18	17	17	18
Dec. 4	16	15	15	18
Final	14	13	--	--

• TCU opened and closed last season in the same position (No. 14) in the Associated Press poll.
• TCU fell out of the polls on Oct. 2 for the first time since Oct. 15, 2008, ending a run of 46 consecutive weeks being ranked. It was the longest streak in school history and third-longest at the time in the nation.
• TCU is one of just four programs (Alabama, Boise State, Oregon) to finish in the top 15 of both the Associated Press and USA Today polls over the last four seasons.
• The Frogs have finished in the top 25 in six of the last seven seasons.
• TCU has been ranked 182 times since the AP poll was established in 1936, placing 42nd nationally.

A NEW HOME

• A $164 million renovation of Amon G. Carter Stadium is underway Completely funded by donor support, the renovation will be fully completed in 2012.
• After construction, Amon G. Carter Stadium will have a seating capacity of approximately 50,000.

AMONG THE BEST

• TCU's 76-13 (.854) record since 2005 is the second-best mark in the nation:

	Team	Record	Pct.
1.	Boise State	82-10	.891
2.	**TCU**	**77-13**	**.856**
3.	LSU	76-18	.809
4.	USC	62-16	.795
5.	Texas	71-20	.780
6.	West Virginia	70-20	.778
7.	Virginia Tech	73-21	.777
8.	Florida	72-21	.774
9.	Ohio State	60-18	.769
10.	Oklahoma	72-22	.766

CLOSE CALLS

• TCU was not far from being undefeated last season. The Frogs lost by two points, 50-48, to Baylor and in overtime (40-33) to SMU.

GOING FROM NON-AQ TO AQ

• Dating back to 2002, the Frogs are 16-4 in their last 20 games against teams from conferences with automatic BCS bids.
• TCU had a five-game winning streak versus AQ opponents snapped at Baylor.
• The Frogs were 7-2 in their last nine games against teams from leagues with automatic BCS bids.
• Since Gary Patterson arrived at TCU as defensive coordinator in 1998, the Frogs were 20-9 versus teams from AQ leagues. The 20 wins were tied with Navy for the most in the nation by a non-automatic qualifier.
• Since 2003, TCU's 15 wins over teams from conferences with automatic BCS bids trailed only Navy (18).
• Beginning with a season-opening victory at Oklahoma in 2005 and concluding with a win over Baylor in 2007, TCU put together five straight triumphs over Big 12 teams. At the time, that run of five straight victories was the second-longest current winning streak over Big 12 foes behind only Oklahoma.
• From 2005-07, TCU was 5-1 in a 27-game stretch that included six games against Big 12 competition. TCU allowed an average of just 13.0 points to Big 12 opponents in that span.
• In a period of 15 games (Sept. 3, 2005 - Sept. 16, 2006), TCU went 4-0 against the Big 12. Only Texas, Texas Tech, Oklahoma and Colorado won more games against Big 12 opponents during that time.
• Included below were TCU's games, since 1998, versus opponents from conferences with automatic BCS bids:

Date	Opponent	Result	Site
Sept. 5, 1998	Iowa State	W, 31-21	Away
Sept. 12, 1998	Oklahoma	L, 10-9	Home
Oct. 3, 1998	Vanderbilt	W, 19-16 (2 OT)	Home
Dec. 31, 1998	USC	W, 28-19	El Paso*
Sept. 5, 1999	No. 15 Arizona	L, 35-31	Home
Sept. 11, 1999	Northwestern	L, 17-7	Away
Sept. 16, 2000	Northwestern	W, 41-14	Home
Aug. 25, 2001	No. 4 Nebraska	L, 21-7	Away
Dec. 28, 2001	Texas A&M	L, 28-9	Houston^
Sept. 7, 2002	Northwestern	W, 48-24	Away
Sept. 20, 2003	Vanderbilt	W, 30-14	Home
Sept. 27, 2003	Arizona	W, 13-10 (OT)	Away
Sept. 2, 2004	Northwestern	W, 48-45 (2 OT)	Home
Sept. 18, 2004	Texas Tech	L, 70-35	Away
Sept. 3, 2005	No. 5 Oklahoma	W, 17-10	Away
Dec. 31, 2005	Iowa State	W, 27-24	Houston%
Sept. 3, 2006	Baylor	W, 17-7	Away
Sept. 16, 2006	No. 24 Texas Tech	W, 12-3	Home
Sept. 1, 2007	Baylor	W, 27-0	Home
Sept. 8, 2007	No. 7 Texas	L, 34-13	Away
Oct. 13, 2007	Stanford	W, 38-36	Away
Sept. 13, 2008	Stanford	W, 31-14	Home
Sept. 27, 2008	No. 2 Oklahoma	L, 35-10	Away
Sept. 12, 2009	Virginia	W, 30-14	Away
Sept. 26, 2009	Clemson	W, 14-10	Away
Sept. 4, 2010	No. 24 Oregon State	W, 30-21	Arlington$
Sept. 18, 2010	Baylor	W, 45-10	Home
Jan. 1, 2011	No. 5 Wisconsin	W, 21-19	Pasadena#
Sept. 2, 2011	Baylor	L, 50-48	Away

* - Sun Bowl
^ - galleryfurniture.com Bowl
% - Houston Bowl
$ - Cowboys Stadium in Arlington
# - Rose Bowl

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

STRONG OPENINGS

• TCU has scored at least 27 points in its last 31 regular-season games.
• For only the second time in their history, and the second straight year, the Frogs scored at least 27 points in each game of the regular season.

A HAT TRICK

• TCU is the only school in the nation to have two different quarterbacks rank in the top 12 in passing efficiency over the last three seasons.
• Casey Pachall was 12th with a 158.0 mark. Andy Dalton finished fifth (166.5) last season and was eighth (151.8) as a junior in 2009.
• Pachall was the third-highest ranking non-senior or junior in passing efficiency last season, trailing only fellow sophomores Keith Price (Washington) and Bryn Renner (North Carolina).

LOOK FAMILIAR

• Andy Dalton had just six interceptions in 316 pass attempts in his final season at TCU in 2010. Casey Pachall threw just seven picks in 343 attempts last year.
• Overall, Dalton's numbers in 2010 and Pachall's last year look quite similar:

Name	Year	Comp.	Att.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Int.	Effic.
Andy Dalton	2010	209	316	66.1	2,857	27	6	166.5
Casey Pachall	2011	228	343	66.5	2,921	25	7	158.0

CHASING RECORDS

• Casey Pachall set the following TCU single-season records in 2011:

Category	Number	Previous TCU Record
Completions	228	222, Andy Dalton (2007)
Completion Pct.	66.5	66.1, Andy Dalton (2010)
Passing Yards	2,921	2,857, Andy Dalton (2010)

• Pachall's 25 touchdown passes were just shy of Dalton's mark of 27 from 2010.

A COMPARATIVE LOOK

• Included below are Casey Pachall and Andy Dalton in their first 13 games as starters:

Name	Year	Comp.	Att.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Int.
Casey Pachall	2011	228	343	66.5	2,921	25	7
Andy Dalton	2007-08	217	365	59.5	2,395	8	11

CAPTAIN COMEBACK

• Casey Pachall rallied TCU from fourth-quarter deficits four times last season, including twice when the Frogs trailed by at least 17 points.
• Pachall directed a 7-play, 73-yard drive in just 1:21 to lead TCU to a 36-35 win at Boise State. His 25-yard scoring toss to Brandon Carter pulled the Frogs within a point with 1:05 remaining. Pachall then hit Josh Boyce on a 2-point pass for the go-ahead score.
• With the Frogs down 47-23 after three quarters at Baylor, Pachall completed 13-of-18 passes for 119 yards and three touchdowns as TCU took a 48-47 lead.
• In the fourth quarter against SMU, with the Frogs trailing 27-10, Pachall completed 14-of-18 passes for 167 yards and three scores.
• Pachall's fourth-quarter stats from the four games (Boise State, Baylor, Louisiana Tech, SMU) in which TCU trailed in the fourth quarter last season:

Name	Comp.	Att.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Int.
Casey Pachall	39	54	72.2	464	8	2

NOTING PACHALL

• Casey Pachall's career-high 473 yards passing at Boise State was the second-best single-game total in TCU history (Matt Vogler, 690 yards vs. Houston, 1990).
• Pachall's career-high five touchdown passes at Boise State tied a TCU single-game record shared by three others (Jeff Ballard, 2006; Matt Vogler, 1990; and Steve Stamp, 1981).
• Pachall threw for at least one touchdown in 10 of 13 games last season, including multiple scores in eight contests.
• Pachall was responsible for 34 points at both Boise State and Baylor, tying for the fourth-best single-game total in TCU history.
• Pachall threw for four touchdowns at Baylor, one shy of the TCU single-game record, in his first collegiate start.
• Pachall's completion percentage of 80.0 (20-of-25) at Air Force tied for the eighth-best single-game mark in TCU history.
• Pachall's 11 straight completions to start the Air Force game tied Andy Dalton (vs. Baylor, 2010) for second all-time in most consecutive completions at TCU.

ACTIVE CAREER OFFENSIVE LEADERS

ACTIVE 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

1.	Ed Wesley	7
2.	Waymon James	4
3.	Matthew Tucker	2

ACTIVE 200-YARD RUSHING GAMES

1.	Ed Wesley	1

ACTIVE TCU RUSHING LEADERS

1.	Ed Wesley	2,457
2.	Matthew Tucker	2,087
3.	Waymon James	1,388
4.	Aundre Dean	353
5.	Skye Dawson	158

ACTIVE RUSHING TOUCHDOWN LEADERS

1.	Matthew Tucker	27
2.	Ed Wesley	21
3.	Waymon James	11
4.	Matt Brown	6
5.	Casey Pachall	4

ACTIVE 100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

1.	Josh Boyce	4
2.	Brandon Carter	1
	Skye Dawson	1

ACTIVE RECEIVING YARDS LEADERS

1.	Josh Boyce	1,644
2.	Skye Dawson	670
3.	Brandon Carter	352
4.	Ed Wesley	314
5.	Waymon James	204

ACTIVE TCU RECEPTION LEADERS

1.	Josh Boyce	90
2.	Antoine Hicks	76
3.	Skye Dawson	53
4.	Brandon Carter	23
5.	Ed Wesley	22

ACTIVE RECEIVING YARDS LEADERS

1.	Josh Boyce	95
2.	Skye Dawson	57
3.	Brandon Carter	23
4.	Ed Wesley	22
5.	Matthew Tucker	19

ACTIVE RECEPTION TOUCHDOWN LEADERS

1.	Josh Boyce	15
2.	Skye Dawson	5
3.	Brandon Carter	3
	Ed Wesley	3
5.	David Porter	2

DID YOU KNOW?
• At 6-foot-5, quarterback Casey Pachall was tied for seventh last season in a listing of the tallest quarterbacks in the nation.

IT'S A RUSH
• The Frogs have won 46 straight games when rushing for more yards than passing.
• TCU is 60-1 in its last 61 games when rushing for at least 167 yards. The lone loss came in last year's season opener when the Frogs ran for 215 yards at Baylor.
• The Frogs are 61-3 under Gary Patterson when rushing for at least 200 yards.
• TCU was second in the MW and 19th nationally with its average of 208.6 yards per game rushing.

THE THREE-HEADED MONSTER
• TCU's top-three rushers from a year ago return in Waymon James, Ed Wesley and Matthew Tucker.
• All three went over 700 yards rushing in 2011 (James, 875; Wesley, 726; Tucker, 702) with per carry averages of at least 5.7 yards.
• Included below were TCU's game-by-game rushing leaders:

Name	Opponent	Yards
Waymon James	Baylor	64
Matthew Tucker	Air Force	95
Waymon James	Louisiana-Monroe	89
Waymon James	Portland State	136
Ed Wesley	SMU	93
Ed Wesley	San Diego State	146
Ed Wesley	New Mexico	74
Ed Wesley	BYU	59
Waymon James	Wyoming	181
Waymon James	Boise State	26
Waymon James	Colorado State	108
Matthew Tucker	UNLV	55
Ed Wesley	Louisiana Tech	77

• James led the Frogs in rushing in a team-high six contests with Wesley five times and Tucker twice.
• The Frog trio all placed in the top-nine in the MW in rushing. No other MW team had more than one player in the top nine.
• With James running for a career-high 181 yards and Wesley 120 at Wyoming, TCU had two 100-yard rushers in the same game for the first time since last season versus San Diego State, when Tucker had 131 yards and James 102.
• The Frogs just missed a third 100-yard rusher at Wyoming as Tucker had 90 yards on 12 carries.
• James had three 100-yard games last season, while Wesley had two. Tucker topped 90 yards in three contests.
• TCU was one of three schools to have more than one player (Tucker, Wesley) on the 2011 Doak Walker Award Watch List.

TOTING THE PIGSKIN
• Waymon James' 7.2 per carry average ranked seventh nationally last season.
• James' 181 yards at Wyoming were the most by a Frog since Wesley ran for 209 against Air Force in 2010.
• In addition to 136 yards rushing against Portland State, James had an 82-yard kickoff return for a touchdown.

TOUCHDOWN TUCKER AND WESLEY
• En route to a team-best 12 rushing touchdowns last season, Matthew Tucker ran for a score in nine of 13 games.
• Tucker and Ed Wesley are both climbing the Frogs' career chart for rushing touchdowns:

	Name	Rushing TDs
1.	LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00	54
2.	Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06	38
3.	Tony Jeffery, 1984-87	31
4.	Joseph Turner, 2006-09	29
5.	Jim Swink, 1954-56	28
6.	Matthew Tucker, 2009-present	27
7.	Kenneth Davis, 1982-85	23
8.	Ed Wesley, 2009-present	21
	Andre Davis, 1992-95	21

FLIRTING WITH HISTORY
• Josh Boyce was the only TCU wide receiver to be a first-team all-conference selection in the Frogs' seven-year MW history.
• Boyce's team-best totals of 61 receptions, 998 yards receiving and nine touchdown catches in 2011 were all just shy of setting TCU single-season records:

Name	Receptions	TCU Record
Josh Boyce	61	64, Kelly Blackwell, 1991 64, Kelly Blackwell, 1990

Name	Receiving Yards	TCU Record
Josh Boyce	998	1,012, Reggie Harrell, 2003

Name	TD Catches	TCU Record
Josh Boyce	9	10, Jeremy Kerley, 2010 10, Mike Renfro, 1977

• Boyce finished just two yards shy of becoming the second 1,000-yard receiver in TCU history. Reggie Harrell is the lone Frog to top 1,000 yards with 1,012 in 2003.

THE GO-TO GUY
• Boyce's 61 grabs last season tied for the fourth-best mark in TCU single-season history and were the most by a Frog since Cory Rodgers' 61 in 2004.
• Boyce had 26.4 percent (61-of-231) of TCU's receptions last season.
• Boyce had career-highs in receiving yards (163) and touchdowns (three) on five receptions at Boise State.
• The 163 yards were the most by a Frog since Jimmy Young's TCU record 226 on five catches versus Wyoming in 2008.
• Boyce had a career-best nine catches for 96 yards at Baylor. It was the most receptions by a Frog since Cory Rodgers had 10 for 79 yards in a 17-10 win at Oklahoma in 2005.
• Boyce is tied for fourth all-time at TCU in touchdown catches.

	Name	Receiving TDs
1.	Cory Rodgers, 2003-05	17
	Mike Renfro, 1974-77	17
3.	Stanley Washington, 1979-82	16
4.	**Josh Boyce, 2010-present**	**15**
	Stephen Shipley, 1989-92	15

A FLYIN' FROG
• Skye Dawson, the 2011 Poinsettia Bowl Offensive Most Valuable Player after his go-ahead 42-yard touchdown reception with 4:26 to play, won the 2010 MW Indoor Championship in the 60 meters with a time of 6.69 seconds, the fourth-fastest time in MW Championship history.
• Dawson has a personal-best time of 10.29 in the 100 meters.
• Dawson's 45 receptions last season, which placed second on TCU, were nearly four times his career total of 12 catches from his first two seasons combined.

THE FUTURE
• Three true freshmen are seeing action at wide receiver:

Name	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	LG
Brandon Carter	23	352	15.3	3	75
David Porter	7	109	15.6	2	33
Cam White	6	90	15.0	0	54

• Carter posted his first 100-yard receiving game with 120 yards and two touchdowns on four catches at Boise State. His 25-yard scoring grab with 1:05 to play pulled the Frogs within a point. Earlier in the game, his 75-yard touchdown catch marked TCU's longest play from scrimmage last season.
• Porter had a 19-yard scoring grab at Baylor on his first collegiate snap.
• Porter and White were teammates at DeSoto High School.

DEFINING BALANCE
• Included below is a look at TCU game-by-game offensively:

Opponent	Rushing	Passing	Total Offense
Baylor	215	251	466
Air Force	204	206	410
Louisiana-Monroe	207	204	411
Portland State	248	214	462
SMU	150	304	454
San Diego State	234	212	446
New Mexico	264	251	515
BYU	136	147	283
Wyoming	390	227	617
Boise State	33	473	506
Colorado State	255	117	372
UNLV	186	199	385
Louisiana Tech	190	206	396

• In nine of 13 games last season, TCU's rushing and passing totals saw a differential of 36 yards or less.
• TCU's season rushing (2,712 yards) and passing (3,011) totals were separated by just 299 yards (23.0 per game).
• TCU averaged 208.6 yards per game rushing and 231.6 passing.
• TCU topped 200 yards rushing in eight games and went over 200 yards passing in 10 contests. The Frogs topped 200 yards in both rushing and passing seven times.
• The 473 yards passing at Boise State marked the second-best total in TCU history, surpassed only by a 690-yard effort in a 56-35 loss at Houston on Nov. 3, 1990.
• TCU had more points (36) than rushing yards (33) at Boise State.
• TCU had a season-high 617 yards of offense at Wyoming just one week after a season-low 283 versus BYU.
• TCU had at least 410 yards of offense in all but four contests.

IT'S THIRD DOWN
• TCU placed fourth nationally last season with its 52.1 percent (88-of-169) conversion rate on third-down attempts.

IN THE ZONE
• The Frogs tied for 19th nationally in red-zone offense with their 87.7 percent (57-of-65) success rate.
• TCU was 14-of-14 with 12 touchdowns in red-zone trips over its last four games.
• TCU scored 47 touchdowns with 10 field goals when entering the red zone.

MR. TOUCHDOWN
• Quarterback Matt Brown had six rushing touchdowns on just 24 carries last season.
• Brown's six rushing scores tied Waymon James and Ed Wesley for second on TCU behind only Matthew Tucker (12).
• Brown had scoring runs of 6 and 2 yards on his only two carries in the BYU game.
• As a true freshman, wide receiver David Porter had two touchdown catches on his seven receptions.
• On the first snap of his collegiate career, Porter caught a 19-yard scoring pass from Casey Pachall to pull TCU within 47-45 at Baylor with 7:11 to play.

PROTECTING THE QB
• With four new starters on the offensive line in 2011, TCU allowed just 13 sacks.
• The Frogs tied for 15th nationally in fewest sacks allowed per game (1.0).
• TCU returns starting right guard Blaize Foltz and center James Fry in 2012.

A RECORD DAY
• TCU set a single-game scoring record with its 69-0 win over New Mexico. The previous mark for points in a game came in a 68-0 victory versus Austin College in 1932.
• The 10 touchdowns scored tied for the most in a game by TCU. The Frogs also scored 10 touchdowns in the win over Austin College.
• A TCU record nine players scored touchdowns for the Frogs against the Lobos.
• The Frogs led 41-0 at halftime versus New Mexico. It was the third-most points in a half in school history, trailing only the 42 scored against Stephen F. Austin in 2008 and versus Utah State in 1984.

LOOKING TO START QUICK
• TCU scored on its opening drive in eight of 13 contests last season:

Opp.	Plays	Yds.	Time	Result
BU	2	15	0:50	TD
AF	9	49	4:05	TD
ULM	5	82	1:43	TD
PSU	3	-6	1:00	Punt
SMU	9	25	4:50	Punt
SDSU	7	36	2:44	FG
UNM	4	22	1:34	TD
BYU	2	61	0:45	TD
WYO	7	75	2:53	TD
BSU	3	-3	1:08	Punt
CSU	14	71	6:08	FG
UNLV	3	5	1:17	Punt
LTU	3	8	1:32	Punt

LONG PLAYS
• The following is a look at TCU's longest plays last season:

Yards	Play	Game
75	Casey Pachall TD pass to Brandon Carter	BSU
74	Casey Pachall TD pass to Josh Boyce	BSU
74	Waymon James run	WYO
73	Casey Pachall TD pass to Skye Dawson	PSU
69	Casey Pachall TD pass to Josh Boyce	BSU
68	Casey Pachall TD pass to Josh Boyce	ULM
66	Casey Pachall TD pass to Josh Boyce	PSU
65	Waymon James TD run	PSU
63	Ed Wesley run	SMU
55	Casey Pachall pass to Ed Wesley	SMU
54	Matt Brown pass to Cam White	UNM

• Three of TCU's five-longest plays of the season were Casey Pachall touchdown passes at Boise State.
• Waymon James' 74-yard run at Wyoming was the longest carry by a Frog since Marcus Jackson went 79 yards for a touchdown at SMU in 2008.
• Eight different players, including three freshmen, were involved in TCU's 11-longest plays of the season.

OFFENSIVE CONSISTENCY
• The Frogs' 5,723 yards of total offense last season ranked third in TCU history.
• Four of the top-five single-season offensive totals in TCU history are in the last four years:

	Total Offense	Year
1.	6,199	2010
2.	5,937	2009
3.	5,723	2011
4.	5,581	2003
5.	5,477	2008

FROG DEFENSIVE NOTES

A TCU TRADITION

• Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU has led the nation in total defense more than any other team. All five No. 1 rankings are in the last 12 seasons.
• In 2010, TCU became just the third program in NCAA history to top the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons (2008-10). The others are Toledo (1969-71) and Oklahoma (1985-87).

NEW FACES

• TCU had 14 different defensive players make their first collegiate start in a game last season.
• The Frogs had at least one first-time starter on defense in eight of their 13 games, including true freshmen defensive linemen Chuck Hunter and Jon Lewis.
• TCU started the same 11 players on defense in just four games (New Mexico, BYU, Boise State, Louisiana Tech).
• It wasn't until week seven, versus New Mexico, that TCU did not have at least one defensive player in his first career start.
• TCU had five first-time defensive starters at Baylor, including three players in their collegiate debut.

ROOKIE WATCH

• Three true freshmen, nose tackle Chuck Hunter, defensive tackle Jon Lewis and linebacker Deryck Gildon, saw action on defense for TCU last season.
• Eight freshmen appeared on TCU's defensive depth chart in 2011.
• Hunter and Lewis were just the second and third true freshmen to start for TCU in 11 seasons under Gary Patterson. The only other true freshman to start was nose tackle Kelly Griffin in 2007.

SELECT COMPANY

• Defensive end Stansly Maponga was one of just four players in the nation last season to rank in the top 10 in forced fumbles and top 25 in sacks.
• Maponga tied for 10th nationally in forced fumbles (5) and 24th in sacks (9.0). He added a team-best 13 1/2 tackles for loss and two fumble recoveries.
• Maponga's 55 tackles topped all TCU defensive linemen and were sixth on the team.

NOSE FOR THE BALL

• Stansly Maponga either forced a fumble or made a recovery in six of the 13 games last season.
• Maponga's five forced fumbles were the most by a Frog since All-American Jerry Hughes led the nation with six in 2008.

SACK WATCH

• TCU had 24 sacks in its last 11 games after totaling one in the first two contests.
• Eleven players combined for TCU's 25 sacks.

TCU 2011 GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVELY

Opponent	Rushing	Passing	Total Offense
Baylor	150	414	564
Air Force	249	167	416
Louisiana-Monroe	82	232	314
Portland State	119	176	295
SMU	112	349	461
San Diego State	90	206	296
New Mexico	64	21	85
BYU	139	215	354
Wyoming	106	247	353
Boise State	126	320	446
Colorado State	160	248	408
UNLV	116	48	164
Louisiana Tech	96	264	360

• Over the last 11 games, the Frogs allowed just 321.5 yards per game. If 321.5 was TCU's season mark, it would have ranked 17th nationally.
• TCU held four of its last 10 opponents to under 300 yards of offense.
• The Frogs were 10-0 when surrendering 416 yards or less in a game last season.
• New Mexico's 85 yards were the lowest total by a TCU opponent since San Diego State also had 85 in a 2008 contest.

TIGHT RACE FOR TACKLE LEAD

• Kenny Cain became the fourth different linebacker in the last four years to top TCU in tackles with 72 in 2011. The others were Tanner Brock (2010), Daryl Washington (2009) and Jason Phillips (2008).
• The last non-linebacker to top TCU in tackles was safety Marvin White with 86 in 2006.

ACTIVE CAREER DEFENSIVE LEADERS

ACTIVE TACKLES LEADERS

1.	Kenny Cain	103
2.	Stansly Maponga	87
3.	Jason Verrett	58
4.	Jonathan Anderson	49
5.	Ross Forrest	37
6.	David Johnson	28
7.	Elisha Olabode	24

ACTIVE TACKLES FOR LOSS LEADERS

1.	Stansly Maponga	16.5
2.	David Johnson	7.0
3.	Ross Forrest	6.0
4.	Kenny Cain	4.0
	Jon Koontz	4.0
5.	Jon Lewis	3.0
6.	Kevin White	2.5

ACTIVE SACK LEADERS

1.	Stansly Maponga	11.5
2.	David Johnson	3.0
3.	Jeremy Coleman	2.0
4.	Ross Forrest	1.5
5.	Ray Burns	1.0
	Kenny Cain	1.0
	Jon Lewis	1.0

ACTIVE INTERCEPTION LEADERS

1.	Jonathan Anderson	1
	Kenny Cain	1
	Jason Verrett	1

DEFENSIVE LEADERS

• Included below is a look at TCU's game-by-game leader in tackles:

Name	Opponent	Tackles
Tekerrein Cuba	Baylor	9
Johnny Fobbs	Air Force	9
Tekerrein Cuba	Louisiana-Monroe	9
Kenny Cain	Portland State	13
Jason Verrett	SMU	9
Tekerrein Cuba	San Diego State	8
Devin Johnson	New Mexico	6
Jonathan Anderson	BYU	17
Kenny Cain	Wyoming	12
Tekerrein Cuba	Boise State	11
Tank Carder	Colorado State	9
Stansly Maponga	UNLV	9
Kenny Cain	Louisiana Tech	5
Tekerrein Cuba	Louisiana Tech	5
Ross Forrest	Louisiana Tech	5

• Nine different players led TCU in tackles last season.
• Anderson's 17 tackles versus BYU were the most by a Frog since Martin Patterson had 20 against USF in 2004. It tied for the third-most by a TCU player in Gary Patterson's 11 seasons as a head coach.

BALL HAWKS
• TCU had eight interceptions in the last eight games after totaling two in the opening five contests.
• The Frogs have returned eight of their last 24 picks for scores.

SEIZING OPPORTUNITIES
• Starting defensive end Ross Forrest came to TCU as a walk-on.

LINEBACKER U
• The last four starting linebackers to leave TCU went on to the NFL: David Hawthorne (Seattle, 2008-present), Robert Henson (Washington, 2009-10), Jason Phillips (Baltimore, 2009-11; Carolina, 2011-present) and Daryl Washington (Arizona, 2010-present).
• Two-time All-American and 2011 Rose Bowl Defensive Most Valuable Player Tank Carder is now looking to make it five straight starting linebackers from TCU in the NFL.

MAGIC NUMBERS
• TCU was 10-0 last season when allowing 28 points or less.
• The Frogs held eight of 13 opponents to 20 points or less.
• TCU is 58-3 in its last 61 games when allowing less than 333 yards of offense.

NO FRIEND OF RUNNING BACKS
• During his 139-game tenure as head coach, Gary Patterson has seen only 25 100-yard rushing games by opposing players.

MAKING HIS MARK
• Jason Verrett's 58 tackles last season, which placed fifth on the Frogs, were the most by a TCU cornerback since 2001, Gary Patterson's first season as head coach, when Jason Goss also totaled 58 stops.

SHUTOUTS
• TCU's 69-0 win over New Mexico last season marked its first shutout since back-to-back blankings in 2010 over Colorado State (27-0) and Wyoming (45-0).
• TCU recorded the ninth shutout in Gary Patterson's 11 seasons as head coach.
• The Frogs have had at least one shutout the last three years.

THE TURNOVER STORY
• Over the last seven seasons, TCU is 64-3 when ahead (42-1) or even (22-2) in turnover margin and 13-10 when on the negative side. The two defeats when being even in turnover margin occurred last season (Baylor, SMU).
• TCU had 17 takeaways in its last eight games after totaling just six in the opening five contests.
• The Frogs were plus-2 in turnover margin last year, tying for 44th nationally (+0.2 per game).
• TCU won 31-20 at Wyoming despite committing five turnovers, including three inside the Cowboy 6, and being minus-5 for the game.
• Since the start of the 2005 campaign, TCU is 77-13. In eight of the 13 defeats, the Frogs were minus-2 or worse in turnover margin.
• The Frogs have posted at least one takeaway in 79 of their last 93 contests.

FROGS SPECIAL TEAMS NOTES

A STRONG TRADITION
• TCU had the first-team All-MW return specialist all seven seasons it was in the league (Cory Rodgers, 2005; Brian Bonner, 2006-07; Jeremy Kerley, 2008-10; Greg McCoy, 2011).
• With McCoy being selected the MW Special Teams Player of the Year, a Frog garnered that honor the last three seasons (Jeremy Kerley, 2009-10).

A NATIONAL RUNNER-UP
• TCU placed second in the nation in kickoff return average last season with a 28.2 mark, trailing only Purdue at 28.7.
• Waymon James, who had an 82-yard kickoff return for a touchdown against Portland State, averaged 27.8 yards on the season.
• With Greg McCoy returning two kickoffs for touchdowns, TCU had multiple kick returns for touchdowns in the same season for the first time since 2005, when Cory Rodgers went 87 yards at SMU and 100 yards at BYU.

FIELDING PUNTS
• Brandon Carter (13.7 average) and Ed Wesley (10.9) are the Frogs' returning leaders on punt returns.

TACKLE TALLIES
• Below were TCU's special teams tackles last season:

Name	Tackles
Antonio Graves	14 (7 UT, 5 AT), 2 FF
Travaras Battle	11 (9 UT, 2 AT), 1 FF
Jonathan Anderson	10 (7 UT, 3 AT)
Deryck Gildon	9 (5 UT, 4 AT), 2 BK
Joel Hasley	9 (4 UT, 5 AT), 1 FR
Aundre Dean	7 (5 UT, 2 AT)
Greg Burks	6 (4 UT, 2 AT), 1 FR, 1 BK
Elisha Olabode	5 (3 UT, 2 AT)
Geoff Hooker	3 (3 UT)
Marcus Mallet	3 (2 UT, 1 AT)
Luke Shivers	3 (2 UT, 1 AT)
Ryan DeNucci	2 (2 UT)
Jercell Fort	2 (1 UT, 1 AT)
Kris Gardner	2 (2 UT)
David Porter	2 (2 UT)
Chris Scott	2 (2 AT)
Daniel Shelley	2 (1 UT, 1 AT)
Sam Carter	1 (AT)
Johnny Fobbs	1 (UT)
Corey Fuller	1 (UT)
Danny Heiss	1 (UT)
Anson Kelton	1 (UT)
Blake Roberts	1 (UT)
David Stoltzman	1 (AT)
Trent Thomas	1 (UT)
Matthew Tucker	1 (UT)
Jason Verrett	1 (UT)
Kevin White	1 (UT)

BLOCK THAT KICK
• TCU blocked three punts in the final six games of last season.
• True freshman Deryck Gildon had punt blocks against UNLV and New Mexico. The block versus the Lobos was recovered by Antonio Graves in the end zone for a touchdown.
• Greg Burks had his third career punt block in the BYU contest and his first since 2009, when he had two.

SNAPPER U
• Daniel Shelley will be in his third year as TCU's deep snapper.
• The last two snappers to leave TCU went on to the NFL.
• Jared Retkofsky won a Super Bowl ring with the 2008 Pittsburgh Steelers, while Clint Gresham is currently with the Seattle Seahawks.

FROG TIDBITS

STARTING FAST

• The Frogs led after the opening quarter in four of their five road games.
• The Frogs led BYU 14-10 after the opening quarter in a neutral-site contest at Cowboys Stadium.
• The Frogs have led at least 10-0 in 30 of their past 52 contests.
• TCU led after the first quarter just three times in six home dates. All three occasions were in the last three home games.

MAGIC NUMBER 17

• Under head coach Gary Patterson, TCU is 77-2 when allowing 17 points or less.

BALL CONTROL

• TCU has won 56 of its last 59 games when leading in time of possession.
• The Frogs were 50th nationally in average time of possession at 30:20 last season.
• The Frogs held the time of possession edge in just five of 13 games in 2011.
• TCU had a special fondness for controlling the clock at Qualcomm Stadium. The Frogs' top-two games in time of possession were 36:28 versus Louisiana Tech in the Poinsettia Bowl and 35:02 in a regular-season contest at San Diego State.
• TCU had the ball for just 23:46 in a 55-13 win over Portland State.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

• Since 2005, TCU has the best record among the 17 private institutions in the FBS:

	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	**TCU**	**77-13**	**.856**
2.	USC	62-16	.795
3.	BYU	66-24	.733
4.	Tulsa	60-30	.667
5.	Boston College	58-32	.644
6.	Notre Dame	51-37	.580
7.	Miami (Fla.)	49-37	.570
8.	Stanford	46-40	.535
9.	Northwestern	47-41	.534
10.	Wake Forest	46-42	.523

• In addition to TCU, the other private schools are Baylor, Boston College, BYU, Duke, Miami (Fla.), Northwestern, Notre Dame, Rice, SMU, Stanford, Syracuse, Tulane, Tulsa, USC, Vanderbilt and Wake Forest.

FINDING THE SCOREBOARD

• At 242 games, TCU has the nation's third-longest current streak for not being shut out. The Frogs haven't been blanked since a 32-0 loss at Texas on Nov. 16, 1991:

	Team	Games	Last Shutout
1.	Michigan	349	Oct. 20, 1984 at Iowa (26-0)
2.	Florida	296	Oct. 29, 1988 vs. Auburn (16-0)
3.	**TCU**	**242**	**Nov. 16, 1991 at Texas (32-0)**
4.	Air Force	233	Dec. 31, 1992 vs. Mississippi (13-0)
5.	Tennessee	222	Sept. 17, 1994 vs. Florida (31-0)

• TCU's streak of scoring in 242 consecutive games is tied with Colorado (1988-08) for ninth all-time. Next on the list is UCLA in eighth place at 245 games (1971-92).
• BYU is the all-time leader at 361 contests in a row (1975-03) without being shut out.

OLD FRIENDS

• TCU has played 33 games against former Southwest Conference rivals since the league dissolved after the 1995 season.
• TCU is 21-12 versus former SWC foes:

Team	Record	Pct.
Houston	5-0	1.000
Baylor	3-1	.750
SMU	11-4	.733
Texas Tech	1-1	.500
Rice	1-4	.200
Arkansas	0-0	.000
Texas	0-1	.000
Texas A&M	0-1	.000
Totals	**21-12**	**.636**

PRESEASON PREDICTIONS

• Included below is where TCU was picked and finished in preseason polls since Gary Patterson's arrival in 1998:

Year	Conference	Prediction	Finish
1998	WAC	6th, Mtn. Division	T-5th, Mtn. Division
1999	WAC	1st	T-1st
2000	WAC	1st	T-1st
2001	C-USA	4th	T-5th
2002	C-USA	4th	T-1st
2003	C-USA	1st	2nd
2004	C-USA	4th	T-7th
2005	MW	6th	1st
2006	MW	1st	2nd
2007	MW	1st	5th
2008	MW	3rd	2nd
2009	MW	1st	1st
2010	MW	1st	1st
2011	MW	2nd	1st

• TCU was the first school to win the Mountain West championship in three consecutive seasons (2009-11).

MAKING THE ROUNDS

• When it begins Big 12 play this fall, TCU will be playing in its fifth league in an 18-year span.
• Included below is a look at TCU's conference history:

Years	Conference
1909-22	Texas Intercollegiate Athletic Association
1923-95	Southwest Conference
1996-00	Western Athletic Conference
2001-04	Conference USA
2005-11	Mountain West
2012-current	Big 12 Conference

FROGS AND THE NFL

• In Gary Patterson's tenure as head coach, TCU has had 29 players drafted with a total of 62 in NFL camps.
• The Frogs have 15 former players currently on NFL rosters:

Name	NFL Team	Years Lettered at TCU
Aaron Brown, RB	Cincinnati	2005-08
Marcus Cannon, OT	New England	2007-10
Drew Coleman, CB	Jacksonville	2004-05
Andy Dalton, QB	Cincinnati	2007-10
Clint Gresham, DS	Seattle	2007-09
David Hawthorne, LB	Seattle	2004-07
Jerry Hughes, DE	Indianapolis	2006-09
Colin Jones, S	San Francisco	2007-10
Jeremy Kerley, WR	New York Jets	2007-10
Marshall Newhouse, OT	Green Bay	2006-09
Jason Phillips, LB	Carolina	2005-08
LaDainian Tomlinson, RB	New York Jets	1997-00
Daryl Washington, LB	Arizona	2006-09
Malcolm Williams, CB	New England	2009-10

WINNING SUCCESS

• Gary Patterson ranks fourth among the winningest active FBS coaches.

Name	Record	Pct.
1. Chris Petersen, Boise State	73-6	.924
2. Urban Meyer, Ohio State	104-23	.819
3. Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	139-34	.803
4. Gary Patterson, TCU	**109-30**	**.784**
5. Mark Richt, Georgia	106-38	.736

ROOKIE WATCH

• TCU played six true freshmen last season, the most in the 11-year head coaching tenure of Gary Patterson.
• The previous mark for most true freshmen to play was five in the 2009 campaign.
• The 22 freshmen (six true, 16 redshirt) that TCU played last season ranked in a tie for 15th nationally.

COWBOY CHEERLEADER FACTOR

• TCU wide receiver Skye Dawson's mother, Rhonda Dawson, was a Dallas Cowboys' cheerleader for two seasons (1982-83).

DEFENDING THEIR HOME
• TCU has won 26 of its last 27 home games and is 56-7 under Gary Patterson at Amon G. Carter Stadium.
• The Frogs won a Mountain West-record 17 straight home contests versus league opponents. TCU lost just one MW home game in the last five seasons, a 27-20 decision to Utah on Oct. 18, 2007.
• TCU was 25-2 all-time at home in MW games.
• TCU had a school and MW record 22-game overall home winning streak snapped in the 40-33 overtime loss to SMU. The 22 straight home wins was ranked third for the longest current streak in the nation at the time (Oklahoma 39, Boise State 34).
• In its last 16 home dates, TCU has allowed just 22 touchdowns and outscored its opponents 737-194 (an average margin of 46-12).
• The Frogs have recorded six shutouts in their past 33 home dates.
• Since 1999, TCU is 67-7 in its last 74 home games.

ROAD WARRIORS
• The 36-35 win at Boise State enabled TCU to set a Mountain West record with its 12 straight road wins in league play. The previous mark of 11 was held by BYU (2005-07) and snapped by the Frogs with a 32-7 win in Fort Worth in 2008.
• The Frogs have won 17 of their last 19 road contests.
• TCU's MW record 11-game overall road winning streak, which had been the longest in the nation, was snapped at Baylor.
• TCU's 44-15 mark (.746) in road and neutral-site games since 2003 is fifth nationally:

	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	USC	50-10	.833
2.	Boise State	48-11	.814
3.	Texas	46-13	.780
4.	LSU	42-14	.750
5.	TCU	44-15	.746
6.	Georgia	40-21	.656
7.	Florida	38-20	.655
8.	Virginia Tech	39-21	.650
9.	Oklahoma	36-21	.632
10.	Ohio State	25-15	.625

• TCU snapped Boise State's nation's best 35-game home winning streak with a 36-35 victory. The Broncos had also won 65 straight regular-season home contests and 47 consecutive conference home games.
• TCU snapped Utah's then MW-record 21-game home winning streak with a 47-7 victory in 2010.
• With a 17-10 win in Norman in 2005, TCU gave Oklahoma one of its two home losses since 2001.
• Two of BYU's six home losses the last seven seasons are to TCU.
tThe Frogs went undefeated in road games in 2009 and 2010. Prior to 2009, TCU hadn't accomplished the feat since 1955.

GOOD OMENS
• A 35-19 win at Air Force in last year's Mountain West opener was a sign of good things to come for the Frogs in league play.
• In the five seasons (2005, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011) they won their MW opener, the Frogs posted a combined 38-1 league record.
• In the two years (2006, 2007) it dropped its MW opener, TCU had a combined league mark of 10-6.

RECAPPING BOISE
• With its 36-35 win at Boise State, TCU snapped the following streaks for the Broncos: regular season home wins (65), conference home victories (47) and overall home wins (35). All three streaks were tops in the nation.
• Prior to TCU, the Broncos' last conference home loss was by the same 36-35 score to Idaho in 1998, when both teams were in the Big West Conference.

WIN BY ONE
• Two of Boise State's three losses the last four seasons were to TCU, and both by one point. Last year's TCU seniors were freshmen in 2008 when the Frogs defeated the Broncos 17-16 in the Poinsettia Bowl.

HISTORY MAKING
• On Dec. 5, 2010, TCU became the first team in college football history to receive an invitation to the Rose Bowl and implode its stadium on the same day.

BRING ON DAYLIGHT AND SATURDAYS
• The Frogs are 41-2 in day games over the last seven seasons and 36-11 at night. The NCAA constitutes a night game as starting at 5 p.m. or later.
• TCU is 68-5 in Saturday contests dating back to the start of the 2005 campaign and 75-7 overall when playing on any day of the week other than Thursday.
• During their run of success on Saturdays, the Frogs are 9-8 on other days of the week (1-0 on Sundays, 0-1 on Mondays, 2-0 on Tuesdays, 1-0 on Wednesdays, 2-6 on Thursdays, 3-1 on Fridays).
• Six of TCU's 13 losses over the last seven years have been on Thursdays.
• TCU's two wins on Tuesdays and one victory on Wednesday all came in the Poinsettia Bowl (2006, 2008, 2011).

THE BCS
• TCU was 18th in the final 2011 BCS standings.
• TCU finished third in the 2010 BCS standings, setting a record for the second straight year for the highest finish by a team from a non-automatic qualifying league. The Frogs were fourth in the final 2009 BCS standings.
• Prior to the 2011 season, TCU had the longest current streak (12 weeks) in the nation for appearing in the top five of the BCS standings.
• The Frogs (48) were second behind only Boise State (57) for most appearances in the BCS standings by a school playing in a conference without an automatic BCS bid.
• If the current BCS rules were in effect in 2005, TCU would have been in a BCS bowl. The Frogs finished ahead of automatic-qualifier Florida State.

FROG HOPS
• As TCU's head coach, Gary Patterson is 12-7 against ranked teams.
• TCU is 5-6 since the NCAA adopted overtime play in 1996.
• The Frogs are 8-5 in short-week games under Patterson.
• TCU is 21-6 in regular-season games following a loss under Patterson.
• The Frogs have never lost three in a row under Patterson.
• TCU hasn't dropped three straight since a four-game skid in the 1998 campaign.

CHECKING THE LEDGER
• After just three winning seasons in 13 years (1985-97), TCU has won 77.0 percent (134-40) of its games since 1998 when Gary Patterson arrived on campus as defensive coordinator.
• TCU is 593-514-57 (.534) in its football history which began in 1896.

A WINNING TRADITION AND PROGRAM
• Since 2001, the start of Gary Patterson's first full season as TCU's head coach, the Frogs rank seventh nationally in winning percentage:

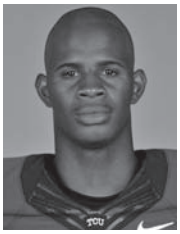
	Team	Record	Pct.
1.	Boise State	125-17	.880
2.	Texas	114-28	.803
3.	Oklahoma	118-29	.803
4.	Ohio State	112-29	.794
5.	USC	100-26	.794
6.	LSU	115-30	.793
7.	TCU	109-29	.790
8.	Virginia Tech	109-37	.747
9.	Florida	105-38	.734
10.	Utah	100-37	.730

ELITE COMPANY
• TCU's Gary Patterson is one of just eight active coaches to have won 100 games at their current school:

	Name	Wins
1.	Chris Ault, Nevada	226
2.	Frank Beamer, Virginia Tech	209
3.	Larry Blakeney, Troy	164
4.	Bill Snyder, Kansas State	159
5.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	139
6.	Mack Brown, Texas	137
7.	Gary Patterson, TCU	109
8.	Mark Richt, Georgia	106

SELECT COMPANY
• TCU is one of just 20 schools to have won multiple national championships (1935, 1938) and produce a Heisman Trophy winner (Davey O'Brien, 1938).
• The other schools are Alabama, Army, Auburn, Florida, Florida State, Georgia, LSU, Miami (Fla.), Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Notre Dame, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Penn State, Pittsburgh, SMU, Texas and USC.

2012 PLAYER BIOS



24 QUINCY ALDRIDGE
SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 195 | RS

WHITEHOUSE, TEXAS
WHITEHOUSE HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

10 BRIAN ALEXIS
CORNERBACK
SENIOR | 5-9 | 160 | SQ

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
FORT WORTH COUNTRY DAY HS

2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in three games ... saw action against Portland State, New Mexico and UNLV ... tallied his first career tackle against Portland State.

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Did not see game action.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Made his first career game appearance for the Frogs in the fourth quarter of the Fiesta Bowl matchup against Boise State for an injured Rafael Priest.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	1/0	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2010	0/0	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2011	3/0	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**4/0**	**0-1-1**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

41 JONATHAN ANDERSON
SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 208 | 1L

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS
CARROLL HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Ranked seventh on TCU with 49 total tackles (35 solo) ... the 49 stops were the most by a Horned Frog freshman since linebackers Jason Phillips and Robert Henson topped TCU with 71 and 69 tackles, respectively, in 2005 ... had a game-high and career-best 17 stops as well as an interception against BYU ... the 17 tackles were the most by a Horned Frog since Martin Patterson had 20 against USF in 2004 ... it also tied for the third-most by a TCU player in Gary Patterson's 12 seasons as a head coach ... forced a fumble at Boise State ... recovered a fumble and broke up a pass while tallying seven tackles against Colorado State ... appeared in all 13 games ... made his first collegiate start at Wyoming ... registered at least one tackle in all 13 contests, including nine multi-tackle performances ... recorded the first tackle for loss of his career in the Poinsettia Bowl.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/1	35-14-49	1.0-3	0.0-0	1	1	1	1
Totals	**13/1**	**35-14-49**	**1.0-3**	**0.0-0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 17 vs. BYU in 2011
Solo Tackles: 11 vs. BYU in 2011
Tackles For Loss: 1 vs. Lousiana Tech in 2011
Interceptions: 1 vs. BYU in 2011
Pass Breakups: 1 vs. Colorado State in 2011
Forced Fumbles: 1 vs. Colorado State in 2011

91 MATT ANDERSON
DEFENSIVE END
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 245 | 1L

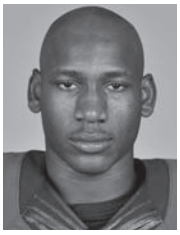
VANDERBILT, TEXAS
INDUSTRIAL HS

2011 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Sat out the 2011 season due to injury.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
One of three true freshmen to see action for TCU in 2010, joining cornerbacks Travaras Battle and Elisha Olabode ... appeared in eight games, totaling four tackles ... saw immediate action in the season-opening 30-21 victory over Oregon State ... totaled a season-high two tackles, including one for loss, while forcing a fumble the next week in the 62-7 win versus Tennessee Tech ... also posted tackles in wins over Air Force and UNLV ... missed the final three games due to injury.

CAREER STATS
Defense

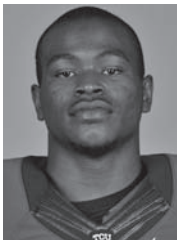
Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2010	8/0	3-1-4	1.0-5	0-0	0	0	0	1
Totals	**8/0**	**3-1-4**	**1.0-5**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**



28 JAMES BAILEY
SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 205 | RS

EVERMAN, TEXAS
EVERMAN HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.



82 JOSH BOYCE
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 6-0 | 203 | 2L

COPPERAS COVE, TEXAS
COPPERAS COVE HS

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
First-team All-Mountain West ... Biletnikoff Award Watch List ... came two yards shy of becoming just the second 1,000-yard receiver in TCU history (Reggie Harrell, 1,012 yards, 2003)... recorded a team-best 61 receptions for 998 yards (16.4 avg.) and nine touchdowns ... ranked 46th nationally with his 76.7 yards receiving each contest ... his 61 receptions mark the highest total by a Horned Frog since 2008 while tying for third most in a season at TCU ... enjoyed career highs in receiving yards (163) and touchdowns (3) on five catches at Boise State ... his 2-point reception, in which he fought off a Boise State defender to get into the end zone, provided the go-ahead points with 1:05 to play in the 36-35 victory over the Broncos ... had a career-best nine catches for 96 yards at Baylor, marking the most receptions by a Horned Frog since 2005 ... led TCU in receiving yards in eight of 13 games, recording 90-plus yards against Baylor, ULM, Portland State, SMU and Boise State ... moved into a tie for fourth in career touchdown receptions at TCU with 15.

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Rivals.com second-team Freshman All-American ... CollegeFootballNews.com honorable-mention Freshman All-American ... exploded onto the collegiate scene after redshirting in 2009 ... led TCU with 646 receiving yards ... his 49.7 yards per game ranked fifth in the Mountain West Conference ... his 34 receptions were second on the team and the most by a TCU freshman since Cory Rodgers' 37 in 2003 ... played in all 13 games ... started seven of the last eight contests ... ranked fourth among TCU offensive players in touchdowns (6) and scoring (36 points) ... topped 100 yards in receiving twice ... totaled a career-high 127 yards on eight receptions against BYU, reaching the end zone on grabs of 20 and 35 yards ... his eight catches against BYU were the most in a game by a Horned Frog since Donald Massey had eight versus BYU in 2006, and the most receiving yards by a TCU freshman since Rodgers had 171 on six catches at Houston in 2003 ... had a breakout game in the 47-7 win at Utah,

2012 PLAYER BIOS

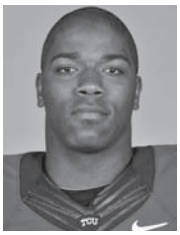
pulling in three catches for 126 yards and two touchdowns ... both scores came in the first quarter as he went over the 100-yard receiving mark less than 13 minutes into the game ... a 26-yard grab opening the scoring before a 93-yard touchdown catch for the third-longest play from scrimmage in TCU history ... had a 54-yard touchdown grab against UNLV ... hauled in a 44-yard reception to set up a score in the 21-19 Rose Bowl victory over No. 5 Wisconsin ... recorded his first career score on a 24-yard reception in the 62-7 win over Tennessee Tech ... had multi-catch outputs in nine of TCU's 13 games ... posted a catch in all but one contest.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus ... enrolled at TCU in Spring 2009 and participated in spring practice.

CAREER STATS
Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2010	13/7	34	646	19.0	6	93
2011	13/13	61	998	16.3	9	74
Totals	**26/20**	**95**	**1,644**	**17.3**	**15**	**93**

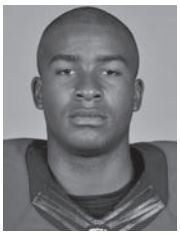
SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 9 at Baylor in 2011
Receiving Yards: 163 at Boise State in 2011
Long Reception: 93 yards at Utah in 2010
Touchdown Receptions: 3 at Boise State in 2010
Yards Per Reception (min. 3): 42.0 at Utah in 2010



2 TREVONE BOYKIN
QUARTERBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 215 | RS

MESQUITE, TEXAS
WEST MESQUITE HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.



85 LADARIUS BROWN
WIDE RECEIVER
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 220 | RS

WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS
WAXAHACHIE HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

10 MATT BROWN
QUARTERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 185 | 1L

ALLEN, TEXAS
ALLEN HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in nine games for TCU ... rushed 24 times for 118 yards (4.9 avg.) and six touchdowns ... tied tailback Waymon James for second on the team in rushing touchdowns (6) ... ranked fourth on TCU in yards per carry (4.9) among Frogs with at least 10 carries ... scored his first career touchdown on a 4-yard scamper against Portland State ... enjoyed back-to-back games with two touchdowns, finding the end zone twice against New Mexico and BYU ... scored on his only two carries against the Cougars ... ran for a career-high 52 yards on nine attempts against the Lobos ... was 3-of-5 passing for 90 yards on the season ... connected with Cam White on a season-long 54-yard completion against New Mexico.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Passing

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct	Yds	TD	Long
2011	9/0	3-5-0	60.0	90	0	54
Totals	**9/0**	**3-5-0**	**60.0**	**90**	**0**	**54**

Rushing

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	9/0	24	118	4.9	6	10
Totals	**9/0**	**24**	**118**	**4.9**	**6**	**10**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Passing Attempts: 4 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Passing Completions: 2 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Passing Yards: 76 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Long Completion: 54 yards vs. New Mexico in 2011
Rushing Attempts: 9 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Rushing Yards: 52 yards vs. New Mexico in 2011
Rushing Touchdowns: 2, 2x; last vs. BYU in 2011
Long Rush: 10 yards, 2x, last vs. UNLV in 2011

49 STEPHEN BRYANT
TIGHT END
SOPHOMORE | 6-5 | 242 | 1L

NEW DEAL, TEXAS
NEW DEAL HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 games, providing depth at the tight end position.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	12/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
Totals	**12/0**	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**

92 RAY BURNS
NOSE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-1 | 290 | 1L

MAUD, TEXAS
MAUD HS

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in seven contests ... started the opening three games of the season ... collected his first career sack against Louisiana-Monroe ... tallied seven tackles, four solo, on the year.

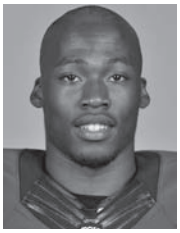
2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see any game action.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	7/3	4-3-7	1.0-2	1.0-2	0	0	0	0
Totals	**7/3**	**4-3-7**	**1.0-2**	**1.0-2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

2012 PLAYER BIOS



15 DAVID BUSH
WIDE RECEIVER
RS FRESHMAN | 5-9 | 180 | RS

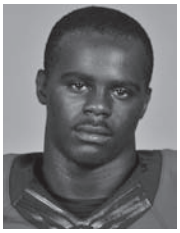
TYLER, TEXAS
JOHN TYLER HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

9 JAMIE BYRD
SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN | 5-11 | 190 | RS

DADE CITY, FLA.
PASCO HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.



51 KENNY CAIN
LINEBACKER
SENIOR | 6-1 | 210 | 3L

METAIRIE, LA.
JOHN CURTIS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL

2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Second-team All-Mountain West selection ... led the TCU defense with 72 tackles, 39 solo, despite missing two games due to injury ... led all TCU defenders with double-figure tackle totals against Portland State (13) and Wyoming (12) ... collected an interception and five stops against BYU ... enjoyed five tackles and a fumble recovery versus New Mexico ... recorded a tackle in all 11 games he appeared, making nine starts.

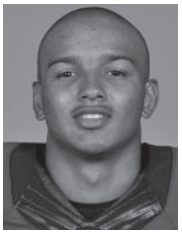
2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 13 games ... 11 of his 27 season tackles came on special teams ... placed third on TCU with his 11 special teams stops ... recorded a career-high five tackles in back-to-back games against Air Force and UNLV ... added a pass breakup in the UNLV game ... had three stops, including one for a loss, and recovered a fumble in the win over Tennessee Tech ... posted at least one tackle in all but two games.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
True freshman who excelled on special teams ... all four of his season tackles were on special teams, including two in his collegiate debut at Virginia ... did not play in the final five regular-season games due to injury but returned to see action in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	8/0	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2010	13/0	18-9-27	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	1	0
2011	11/9	39-33-72	3.0-5	1.0-3	1	4	1	0
Totals	**32/9**	**59-44-103**	**4.0-6**	**1.0-3**	**1**	**5**	**2**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 13 vs. Portland State in 2011
Solo Tackles: 8 at Wyoming in 2011
Tackles For Loss: 1.0, 2x; last at Wyoming in 2011
Sacks: 1.0 vs. Portland State in 2011
Pass Breakups: 1, 5x; last vs. Colorado State in 2011
Interceptions: 1 vs. BYU in 2011
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2011



3 BRANDON CARTER
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 5-11 | 161 | 1L

EULESS, TEXAS
TRINITY HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Ranked fourth on TCU with 23 receptions for 352 yards (15.3 avg.) and three touchdowns ... posted his first career 100-yard receiving game with 120 yards and two touchdowns on four catches at Boise State ... his 75-yard touchdown catch against the Broncos marked TCU's longest play from scrimmage for the season, while his 25-yard scoring grab with 1:05 to play pulled the Horned Frogs within a point in the eventual 36-35 victory ... hauled in a career-high five catches for 57 yards and an 11-yard touchdown against SMU ... closed the regular season with a team-best four receptions for 80 yards versus UNLV ... recorded a catch in eight of his 11 games as a true freshman ... handled 10 punts for 137 yards (13.7 avg.), including a career-long 43-yard return against Portland State.

CAREER STATS
Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	12/0	23	352	15.3	3	75
Totals	**12/0**	**23**	**352**	**15.3**	**3**	**75**

Punt Returns

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	12/0	10	137	13.7	0	43
Totals	**12/0**	**10**	**137**	**13.7**	**0**	**43**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 5 vs. SMU in 2011
Receiving Yards: 120 at Boise State in 2011
Long Reception: 75 yards at Boise State in 2011
Long Punt Return: 43 yards vs. Portland State in 2011

17 SAM CARTER
SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 220 | 1L

ALIEF, TEXAS
HASTINGS HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 11 games ... his lone start came in the season opener at Baylor ... had eight tackles, including three solo stops ... half of his tackles were at Baylor ... contributed a tackle in the last two games of the regular season against Colorado State and UNLV.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	11/1	3-5-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Totals	**11/1**	**3-5-8**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

2012 PLAYER BIOS

11 SKYE DAWSON
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 5-9 | 183 | 3L

MESQUITE, TEXAS
DALLAS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL

2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played in all 13 games with five starts ... ranked second on the team in receptions (45), receiving yards (500) and receiving touchdowns (5) ... had at least one catch in all 13 games ... had a career day against Portland State, totaling eight grabs for 111 yards and two scores ... had a career-long 42-yard punt return to set up his 20-yard touchdown catch three plays later ... also enjoyed a career-long reception with a 73-yard scoring play against PSU ... came back the next week with seven receptions versus SMU ... tallied five receptions for 72 yards and a 20-yard touchdown against New Mexico ... contributed two catches for 52 yards, including a 48-yard scoring grab on the game's second play from scrimmage, against BYU at Cowboys Stadium ... his touchdown with 4:26 remaining in the Poinsettia Bowl put TCU ahead for good ... grabbed four balls for 85 yards to earn Offensive MVP honors in the Poinsettia Bowl.

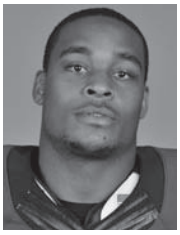
2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 12 games with two starts ... exploded in the season opener against Oregon State, recording a career-high four receptions for 69 yards ... enjoyed a season-long 52 yard grab against the Beavers to set up a TCU touchdown ... had at least one reception in nine of 12 games ... hauled in a 43-yard catch against Wyoming ... snared a 24-yard reception at Utah ... all three of his kickoff returns on the season, including a career-long 44 yarder, came in the win against San Diego State ... his lone punt return was a 25-yard effort at New Mexico.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
True freshman who burst on the scene in the 44-6 win over Colorado State in week six ... had runs of 25 and 22 yards on his only two carries in the game ... ranked fifth on TCU for the season with 111 yards rushing on an 8.5 per carry mark ... had three rushes for 33 yards in the UNLV game ... ran three times for 12 yards in the 55-28 victory over Utah ... did not total any receptions.

CAREER STATS
Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	12/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010	12/2	12	170	14.2	0	52
2011	13/5	45	500	11.1	5	73
Totals	**37/7**	**57**	**670**	**11.7**	**5**	**73**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 8 vs. Portland State in 2011
Receiving Yards: 111 vs. Portland State in 2011
Long Reception: 73 yards vs. Portland State in 2011
Touchdown Receptions: 2 vs. Portland State in 2011



30 AUNDRE DEAN
TAILBACK
SENIOR | 6-0 | 215 | 2L

KATY, TEXAS
KATY HS / UCLA

2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Provided depth in the backfield, appearing in 11 games ... contributed on special teams ... his seven special teams tackles placed sixth on TCU ... had a career-best 67 yards on 11 carries against Louisiana-Monroe ... came back the next week with seven carries for 34 yards versus Portland State ... totaled 20 yards versus UNLV in the regular-season finale.

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in eight games ... recorded a career-high 223 yards rushing on 32 attempts ... had a team-best 7.0 per carry average ... concluded the regular season at New Mexico with his best output, totaling 55 yards on seven attempts, highlighted by his first career touchdown ... the score came on a 5-yard scamper ... ripped off a season-long rush of 35 yards at UNLV ... finished with 47 yards against the Rebels ... enjoyed six rushes for 39 yards versus Wyoming ... had a 22-yard carry at Colorado State ... one of five Horned Frogs to top 100 yards on the year.

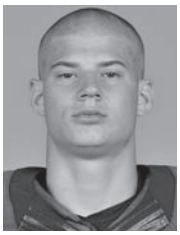
2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules ... practiced with the scout team ... Voted TCU's Offensive Scout Team MVP by teammates.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON (AT UCLA)
Despite being limited by injuries, still appeared in six games as a true freshman in 2008 ... totaled 10 carries for 22 yards.

CAREER STATS
Rushing

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	6/0	10	22	2.2	0	7
2009	Redshirted					
2010	8/0	32	223	7.0	1	35
2011	11/0	31	130	4.2	0	28
Totals	**25/0**	**73**	**375**	**5.1**	**1**	**35**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rushes: 11 vs. Louisiana-Monroe in 2011
Rushing Yards: 67 vs. Louisiana-Monroe in 2011
Long Rush: 35 yards at UNLV in 2010
Rushing Touchdown: 1 at New Mexico in 2010



24 RYAN DENUCCI
PLACEKICKER
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 170 | 1L

AUSTIN, TEXAS
LC ANDERSON HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Utilized as the Horned Frogs' kickoff specialist ... compiled 24 kickoffs for 1,531 yards, averaging 63.8 yards per kick ... had two touchbacks in six games ... recorded two tackles in the regular-season finale versus UNLV.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 7/0 (7/0 in 2011)

89 WALKER DILLE
TIGHT END
SENIOR | 6-4 | 242 | 1L

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS
CLEMENTS HS

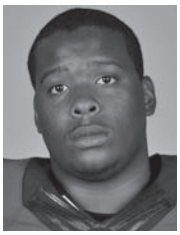
2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played in one game ... did not have a reception.

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in four contests, playing against Tennessee Tech, Baylor, Wyoming and BYU ... did not have a reception.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in all 13 games, earning his first varsity letter.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

2012 PLAYER BIOS



56 JAMES DUNBAR
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-6 | 305 | 2L

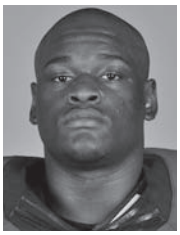
NEW BOSTON, TEXAS
MAUD HS

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Provided depth at offensive tackle ... appeared in five of the final seven regular-season games.

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in all 13 games, earning his first varsity letter ... provided depth on the offensive line.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 18/0 (4/0 in 2011; 13/0 in 2010)



69 TAYO FABULUJE
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-7 | 315 | TR

EULESS, TEXAS
OAK RIDGE HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules ... practiced with the scout team.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON (AT BYU)
Redshirted in his first season at BYU.

66 BLAIZE FOLTZ
OFFENSIVE GUARD
SENIOR | 6-4 | 310 | 3L

ROSE HILL, KAN.
ROSE HILL HS

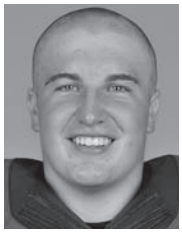
2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
First-team All-Mountain West in his first year as a starter ... started all 13 games at right guard ... helped anchor an offensive line that paved the way for TCU to rank ninth nationally in scoring (40.8 points), 19th in rushing (208.6 yards) and 28th in total offense (440.2 yards) ... key part of an offensive line that allowed TCU to lead the MW and rank fourth nationally in third-down conversions (52.0 percent) ... helped TCU's offense score at least 27 points in all 13 games while producing three players with over 700 yards rushing ... TCU tied for 15th nationally in allowing just 1.0 sacks per game.

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the first five games before suffering a season-ending injury.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Filled in for an injured Josh Vernon and made starts at right guard in back-to-back 38-7 and 41-0 victories over BYU and UNLV, respectively ... appeared in 12 games.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

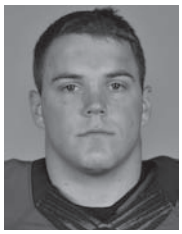
CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 30/15 (13/13 in 2011; 5/0 in 2010; 12/12 in 2009)



65 BRADY FOLTZ
OFFENSIVE GUARD
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 300 | RS

ROSE HILL, KAN.
ROSE HILL HS

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.



52 ROSS FORREST
DEFENSIVE END
SENIOR | 6-4 | 255 | 3L

ODESSA, TEXAS
PERMIAN HS

2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played in all 13 games, making eight starts ... totaled 32 tackles on the year, including 13 solo stops ... tied for fourth on the team with six tackles for loss ... recorded a career-high five stops, including two for loss and a half sack, against BYU at Cowboys Stadium ... contributed four tackles, a sack and fumble recovery at Boise State ... his fumble recovery set the stage for TCU's game-winning drive in the 36-35 victory over the Broncos ... matched his career high with five stops against Lousiana Tech.

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 10 games, including a start against San Diego State ... totaled five tackles on the year ... recorded two stops against the Aztecs ... picked up his first career tackle versus Tennessee Tech ... also had stops against Utah and New Mexico ... recorded at least one tackle in three of the final four games of the season.

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Played in the opener at Virginia before suffering a season-ending injury ... received a medical hardship.

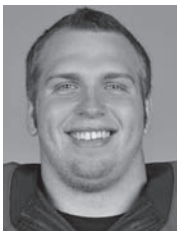
2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 11 of 13 games as a true freshman walk-on ... was not credited with a tackle ... earned a scholarship during the offseason.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	11/0	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	1/0	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2010	10/1	2-3-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2011	13/8	11-21-32	6.0-12	1.5-7	0	1	1	1
Totals	**35/9**	**13-24-37**	**6.0-12**	**1.5-7**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 5, 2x; last vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; last at Wyoming in 2011
Tackles For Loss: 2.0, 2x; last at Boise State in 2011
Sacks: 1.0 at Boise State in 2011
Fumbles Forced: 1 vs. BYU in 2011

2012 PLAYER BIOS



64 JAMES FRY
CENTER
SENIOR | 6-3 | 290 | 2L

SPRING BRANCH, TEXAS
SMITHSON VALLEY HS

2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games at center, making 12 starts ... helped anchor an offensive line that paved the way for TCU to rank ninth nationally in scoring (40.8 points), 19th in rushing (208.6 yards) and 28th in total offense (440.2 yards) ... key part of an offensive line that allowed TCU to lead the MW and rank fourth nationally in third-down conversions (52.0 percent) ... helped TCU's offense score at least 27 points in all 13 games while producing three players with over 700 yards rushing ... TCU tied for 15th nationally in allowing just 1.0 sacks per game.

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in nine games in a back-up role to Rimington Trophy winner Jake Kirkpatrick ... made his collegiate debut in the 62-7 win over Tennessee Tech.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 22/12 (13/12 in 2011; 9/0 in 2010)

86 COREY FULLER
TIGHT END
SENIOR | 6-6 | 255 | 3L

LA VERNIA, TEXAS
LA VERNIA HS

2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Provided depth at the tight end position, appearing in all 13 games with four starts ... had two catches for 35 yards ... had an 18-yard grab against SMU ... hauled in a 17-yard reception at Wyoming.

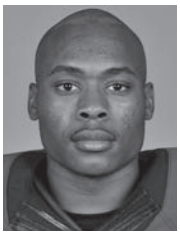
2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 10 games ... recorded his first career reception with a 19-yard grab at Colorado State ... came back the next week with an 11-yard catch against Wyoming.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in eight games ... did not have any receptions.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Receiving

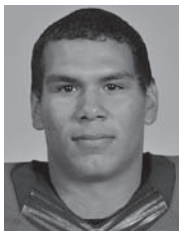
Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	0/0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	10/0	2	30	15.0	0	19
2011	13/4	2	35	17.5	0	18
Totals	**23/4**	**4**	**65**	**16.3**	**0**	**19**



27 TRAVOSKEY GARRETT
CORNERBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 195 | HS

LUFKIN, TEXAS
LUFKIN HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.



36 DERYCK GILDON
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 235 | 1L

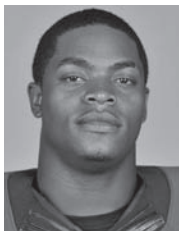
ARLINGTON, TEXAS
MARTIN HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games at linebacker and on special teams ... totaled 21 tackles ... tied for third on the team with nine special teams stops ... also posted a pair of blocked punts ... one of three true freshmen to see action on the TCU defense, joining Chuck Hunter and Jon Lewis ... had a season-high six tackles against Portland State ... tallied five stops and blocked a punt against New Mexico ... the blocked punt was recovered in the Lobos' end zone by Antonio Graves for a Frog touchdown ... his second punt block came against UNLV in the regular-season finale.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/0	11-10-21	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**13/0**	**11-10-21**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 6 vs. Portland State in 2011
Solo Tackles: 3 vs. Portland State in 2011



19 ANTONIO GRAVES
H-BACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 222 | 2L

TEXARKANA, TEXAS
PLEASANT GROVE HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Contributed on special teams after moving to wide receiver ... recovered a blocked punt in the end zone against UNLV for a Frog touchdown ... his 14 special teams tackles were the most on the team.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

12 KOLBY GRIFFIN
CORNERBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 5-11 | 181 | RS

HOUSTON, TEXAS
ST. PIUS X HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

3 CHRIS HACKETT
SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 200 | RS

TYLER, TEXAS
JOHN TYLER HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

2012 PLAYER BIOS

20 JOEL HASLEY
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 215 | 1L

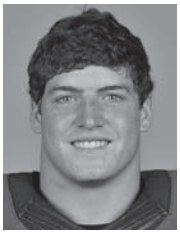
ALEDO, TEXAS
ALEDO HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in each of the last 11 games ... totaled nine tackles, including four solo stops ... tied career highs with three tackles against BYU and UNLV ... had a fumble recovery against New Mexico.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	11/0	4-5-9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**11/0**	**4-5-9**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**



38 DANNY HEISS
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 220 | SQ

ALEDO, TEXAS
ALEDO HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in the season opener before being sidelined by injury.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

16 GEOFF HOOKER
SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 180 | 1L

SHERMAN, TEXAS
SHERMAN HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in seven games, making three tackles.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

96 CHUCK HUNTER
NOSE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 305 | 1L

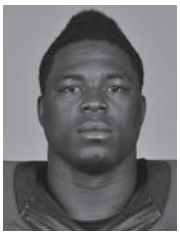
WEST MONROE, LA.
WEST MONROE HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 12 games ... became the first TCU true freshman to start a game since 2007 when he received the nod against Portland State ... registered 18 tackles on the year, including 2 1/2 for loss ... one of three true freshmen to see action on the TCU defense this season, joining Deryck Gildon and Jon Lewis ... posted a season-high three stops against Air Force, Portland State and New Mexico ... recorded a half sack versus New Mexico and UNLV ... had a tackle in eight of his 12 games played.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/1	3-15-18	2.5-4	1.0-2	0	0	0	0
Totals	**12/1**	**3-15-18**	**2.5-4**	**1.0-2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 3, 3x; last vs. New Mexico in 2011
Solo Tackles: 1, 3x; last at Wyoming in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 0.5, 5x; last vs. UNLV in 2011
Sacks: 0.5, 2x, last vs. UNLV in 2011



32 WAYMON JAMES
TAILBACK
JUNIOR | 5-8 | 203 | 2L

SHERMAN, TEXAS
SHERMAN HS

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West ... TCU's top rusher with 875 yards, pacing the Frogs in six of the 13 games ... averaged 7.7 yards per carry ... had three 100-yard rushing performances in 2011, surpassing the century mark against Portland State (136), Wyoming (181) and Colorado State (108) ... his 181-yard effort at Wyoming was a career-high and came on only 12 carries ... it was the most by a Frog since Ed Wesley rumbled for 209 against Air Force in 2010 ... claimed MW Offensive Player of the Week honors for his play against the Cowboys ... his career-long 74-yard run at Wyoming was TCU's longest carry from scrimmage since 2008 ... in addition to his 136 yards rushing against Portland State, he returned a kickoff 82 yards for a touchdown ... had a 65-yard scoring run against Portland State on the first play of the second half ... appeared in all 13 games this season, making one start at Air Force.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 11 games in his redshirt freshman season ... placed third on TCU in carries (87), rushing yards (513) and average yards per game (46.6) ... tied fullback Luke Shivers for fourth on the team with five rushing touchdowns ... also ranked fourth for TCU in all-purpose yards per game (46.6) and tied for fifth in scoring with 36 points ... finished the regular season with four straight games of at least 55 yards rushing ... rushed for 24 yards on four carries in the 21-19 Rose Bowl win over No. 5 Wisconsin, including the final first down of the game to enable the Horned Frogs to run out the clock ... enjoyed a career performance in the final home game of the season, posting 102 rushing yards on 23 carries and a touchdown versus San Diego State ... teamed with Matthew Tucker (131) to become the first TCU tandem to rush for 100 yards in the same game since Lonta Hobbs (117) and Brandon Hassell (110) against Boise State in the 2003 Fort Worth Bowl ... his previous career-high was 64 yards at Utah the week before ... his 25-yard touchdown run provided the Horned Frogs' final points in the 47-7 win in Salt Lake City ... made his collegiate debut at home against Tennessee Tech, carrying the ball five times for 34 yards and a score ... barreled for 41 yards on eight carries and two touchdowns at SMU ... ran for 61 and 55 yards, respectively, at UNLV and Colorado State ... caught five passes for 91 yards on the season ... hauled in two receptions, including a career-long 38-yard touchdown grab, at New Mexico ... also rushed for 55 yards against the Lobos to total 101 all-purpose yards ... had a 34-yard reception versus Wyoming.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Rushing

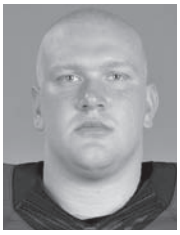
Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2010	11/0	87	513	5.9	5	28
2011	13/1	107	824	7.7	6	74
Totals	**24/1**	**194**	**1,337**	**6.9**	**11**	**74**

Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2010	11/0	5	91	18.2	1	38
2011	13/1	9	103	11.4	0	35
Totals	**24/1**	**14**	**194**	**13.9**	**1**	**38**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rush Attempts: 23 vs. San Diego State in 2010
Rushing Yards: 181 at Wyoming in 2011
Long Rush: 74 yards at Wyoming in 2011
Rushing Touchdowns: 2, 2x, last vs. UNLV in 2011
Receptions: 2, 3x; last vs. BYU in 2011
Receiving Yards: 46 at New Mexico in 2010

2012 PLAYER BIOS



53 DAVID JOHNSON
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 270 | 1L

ARGYLE, TEXAS
ARGYLE HS

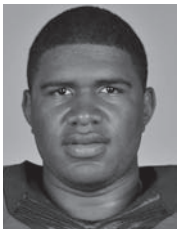
2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
A second-team freshman All-American by Yahoo! Sports ... appeared in 12 games, starting the last nine contests of the regular season ... ranked 13th on the Frogs' defense with 28 total tackles, including 15 solo stops ... placed third on the Frogs with his seven tackles for loss, including three sacks ... equaled a season-high with four tackles at Boise State, including a half sack ... also took part in sacks against Louisiana-Monroe and BYU ... added a fourth-quarter sack against Louisiana Tech in the Poinsettia Bowl ... contributed to a tackle for loss in six of the last seven games.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/9	15-13-28	7.0-20	3.0-12	0	0	0	0
Totals	**12/9**	**15-13-28**	**7.0-20**	**3.0-12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 4 vs. Colorado State in 2011
Solo Tackles: 3 vs. SMU in 2011
Tackles For Loss: 2.0 vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011
Sacks: 1.0, 2x; last vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011



68 TREVIUS JONES
OFFENSIVE GUARD
SENIOR | 6-3 | 310 | 1L

TYLER, TEXAS
ROBERT E. LEE HS

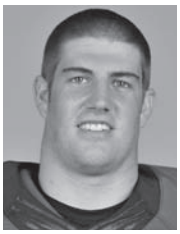
2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in four games, providing depth on the offensive line.

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in four games ... saw action against Tennessee Tech, Wyoming, Air Force and UNLV.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action for TCU.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 8/0 (4/0 in 2011; 4/0 in 2010)



97 JON KOONTZ
DEFENSIVE END
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 260 | 1L

ALEDO, TEXAS
ALEDO HS

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Provided solid depth on the defensive line, appearing in all 13 games ... four of his 16 total tackles were behind the line of scrimmage ... posted a career-best six stops, including two for loss, at Air Force ... had a key stop for a loss on a fourth-down attempt by the Falcons on the game's opening series, setting the stage for TCU to take over on downs inside Air Force territory ... contributed five tackles with two for loss against New Mexico ... forced a fumble to go along with a pair of stops against BYU ... collected his first career tackle in the season opener at Baylor.

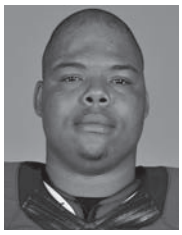
2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/0	11-5-16	4.0-13	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**13/0**	**11-5-16**	**4.0-13**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 6 at Air Force in 2011
Solo Tackles: 4, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 2.0, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2011
Fumbles Recovered: 1 vs. BYU in 2011



61 JON LEWIS
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 275 | 1L

SPRING, TEXAS
KLEIN OAK HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games this fall ... made his first career start against Colorado State ... contributed 15 tackles ... one of three true freshmen to see action on the TCU defense this season, joining Deryck Gildon and Chuck Hunter ... posted three tackles for loss, including a sack against BYU ... enjoyed three stops in back-to-back games against New Mexico and BYU ... contributed at least one tackle in nine contests.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/1	6-9-15	3-13	1.0-8	0	0	0	0
Totals	**13/1**	**7-9-16**	**3-13**	**1.0-8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 3, vs. New Mexico and BYU in 2011
Solo Tackles: 3 vs. BYU in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 vs. BYU and at Wyoming in 2011
Sacks: 1.0 vs. BYU in 2011

54 MARCUS MALLETT
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 216 | 1L

CLEVELAND, TEXAS
CLEVELAND HS

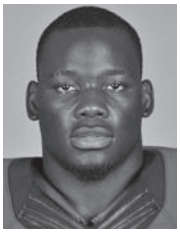
2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Made appearances in nine games, including each of the last five ... had three tackles on the year.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	9/0	2-1-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**9/0**	**2-1-3**	**0-0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

2012 PLAYER BIOS



90 STANSLY MAPONGA
DEFENSIVE END
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 265 | 2L

CARROLLTON, TEXAS
HEBRON HS

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
First-team All-Mountain West selection ... appeared on the Ted Hendricks Award Midseason Watch List ... one of four players in the nation to rank in the top 10 in forced fumbles (5) and top 20 in sacks (9) ... topped TCU in tackles for loss (13.5), sacks (9), forced fumbles (5) and fumble recoveries (2) ... led all linemen and ranked sixth on TCU with 55 total tackles ... his five forced fumbles were the most by a Horned Frog since Jerry Hughes led the nation with six in 2008 ... took part in a sack in eight of the last 11 games ... either forced a fumble or made a recovery in six of 13 contests this season ... recorded two tackles for loss, including a sack, as part of four stops in a win at No. 5 Boise State ... closed the regular season with career-high totals of nine tackles and three for loss in the win over UNLV.

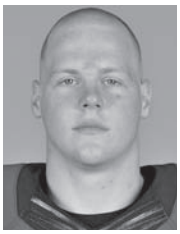
2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Second-team Freshman All-America selection by CollegeFootballNews.com ... second-team All-Mountain West Conference ... made an immediate impact on TCU's defensive line, starting 12 games ... ranked ninth on the team and second on the defensive front with 32 tackles (15 solo) ... his 2 1/2 sacks were sixth-most on the squad ... had three assisted stops in his collegiate debut against Oregon State at Cowboys Stadium ... recorded his first solo stop and sack the following week versus Tennessee Tech ... chipped in four tackles, including an assisted sack, in the 45-10 win over Baylor ... recorded a career-best five tackles at SMU, tying safety Colin Jones for team-high honors ... also forced a fumble and knocked down a pass against the Mustangs ... matched his five-stop performance versus Air Force ... registered another solo sack as part of a three-tackle output against BYU ... tallied three stops against Wisconsin in the Rose Bowl ... had nine multi-tackle games ... all but one of his stops behind the line of scrimmage was a sack.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2010	12/12	15-17-32	3.0-17	2.5-17	0	1	0	1
2011	13/13	33-22-55	13.5-62	9.0-54	0	2	2	5
Totals	**25/25**	**48-39-87**	**16.5-79**	**11.5-71**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**6**

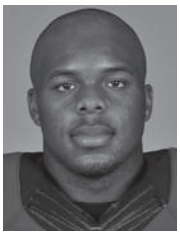
SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 9 vs. UNLV in 2011
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. SMU in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 3.0 vs. UNLV in 2011
Sacks: 2.0 vs. SMU in 2011
Pass Breakups: 1, 3x; last at Wyoming in 2011
Forced Fumbles: 1, 6x; last vs. Colorado State in 2011



84 DOMINIC MERKA
TIGHT END
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 230 | RS

CROSBY, TEXAS
CROSBY HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.



98 CLIFF MURPHY
DEFENSIVE END
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 280 | RS

LITTLE ELM, TEXAS
LITTLE ELM HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in two games, seeing action against New Mexico and BYU ... did not made a tackle.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

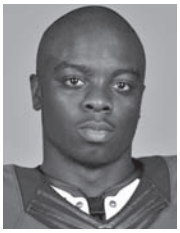
CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	2/0	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**2/0**	**0-0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

76 JAMELLE NAFF
OFFENSIVE GUARD
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 311 | RS

DEL CITY, OKLA.
DEL CITY HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.



6 ELISHA OLABODE
SAFETY
JUNIOR | 5-10 | 182 | 2L

CEDAR HILL, TEXAS
CEDAR HILL HS

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games at safety and on special teams ... tallied 15 tackles, including nine solo stops ... enjoyed a career-best four stops against New Mexico ... recovered a fumble at San Diego State.

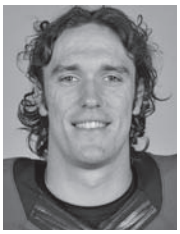
2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
One of three true freshmen to see action for TCU in 2010, joining Travaras Battle and Matt Anderson ... played in 11 games at cornerback ... totaled nine tackles ... had a career-best three stops in the regular-season finale at New Mexico ... chipped in a pair of tackles against Wyoming ... also posted stops versus Tennessee Tech, Colorado State, UNLV and Wisconsin.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2010	11/0	5-4-9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2011	13/0	9-6-15	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	1	0
Totals	**24/0**	**14-10-24**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 4 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Solo Tackles: 2, 3x; last vs. New Mexico in 2011
Pass Breakups: 1 vs. Portland State in 2011

2012 PLAYER BIOS



4 CASEY PACHALL
QUARTERBACK
JUNIOR | 6-5 | 216 | 2L

BROWNWOOD, TEXAS
BROWNWOOD HS

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Second-team All-Mountain West selection ... appeared on the Manning Award Watch List ... started all 13 games ... set TCU single-season records for completions (228), completion percentage (66.5), passing yards (2,921) ... ranked 12th nationally in passing efficiency with a 157.98 rating ... completed 66.5 percent of his passes with 25 touchdowns and just seven interceptions ... Walter Camp National Player of the Week after career-high totals of 473 yards passing (24-of-37) and five touchdowns in a 36-35 win at No. 5 Boise State ... the 473 yards passing at Boise State were the most by a TCU quarterback in the 11-season tenure of head coach Gary Patterson and the second-best single-game total in school history ... the five touchdown passes tied a TCU single-game record shared by three others ... rallied TCU three times this season from fourth-quarter deficits, including two of at least 17 points ... his fourth-quarter TD toss to Skye Dawson put TCU ahead for good in the Poinsettia Bowl ... threw for at least one touchdown in 10 of 13 games, including multiple scores in eight contests ... responsible for 34 points at both Boise State and Baylor, tying for the fourth-best single-game total in TCU history ... threw for four touchdowns at Baylor, one shy of the TCU single-game record, in his first collegiate start ... a completion percentage of 80.0 (20-of-25) at Air Force tied for the eighth-best single-game mark in TCU history ... his 11 straight completions to start the Air Force game tied Andy Dalton (vs. Baylor, 2010) for second all-time in most consecutive completions at TCU ... received Mountain West Offensive Player of the Week honors for his efforts in the Air Force game.

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in eight games ... completed 6-of-9 passes (66.7 percent) for 78 yards with a touchdown and no interceptions ... also ran for 94 yards and two scores on 15 attempts ... saw significant action in the regular-season finale at New Mexico, replacing an injured Andy Dalton in the first half and playing the remainder of the game ... was 4-of-6 in the air for 54 yards and a 21-yard touchdown pass to tight end Logan Brock ... also connected on a career-long 28-yard pass to Josh Boyce while adding five rushes for 31 yards and a score against the Lobos ... completed his only pass against Colorado State for a 19-yard gain while adding a 12-yard pick up on his lone rush attempt in the game ... his first collegiate touchdown came on an 8-yard run at UNLV ... his longest rush of the season went for 22 yards against Tennessee Tech.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Passing

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct	Yds	TD	Long
2010	8/0	6-9-0	66.7	78	1	28
2011	13/13	228-343-7	66.5	2,921	25	75
Totals	**21/13**	**234-352-7**	**66.4**	**2,999**	**26**	**75**

Rushing

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2010	8/0	15	94	6.3	2	22
2011	13/13	68	51	0.8	2	16
Totals	**21/13**	**83**	**145**	**1.7**	**4**	**22**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Passing Attempts: 42 vs. SMU in 2011
Passing Completions: 30 vs. SMU in 2011
Passing Yards: 473 at Boise State in 2011
Passing Touchdowns: 5 at Boise State in 2011
Long Completion: 75 yards at Boise State in 2011
Rushing Attempts: 9 at Air Force in 2011
Rushing Yards: 32 at Air Force in 2011
Rushing Touchdowns: 1, 4x; last vs. UNLV in 2011

31 CALE PATTERSON
PUNTER
SENIOR | 5-11 | 185 | SQ

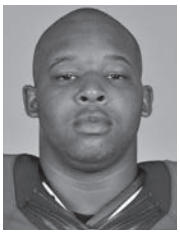
KENILWORTH, ILL.
NEW TRIER HS

2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Did not see game action.

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Did not see game action.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

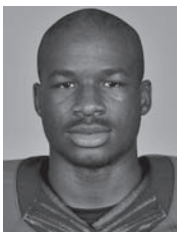
2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.



57 DAVION PIERSON
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 305 | RS

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
MILLWOOD HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.



14 DAVID PORTER
WIDE RECIEVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 195 | 1L

DESOTO, TEXAS
DESOTO HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games at wide receiver ... finished the season with seven receptions for 109 yards ... averaged 15.6 yards per catch ... found the end zone in the first two games ... scored his first career touchdown, on his first collegiate snap, on a 19-yard strike against Baylor in the season opener ... it pulled the Frogs within 47-45 in the fourth quarter ... came back the next week with two catches for 29 yards, including a 21-yard score at Air Force ... enjoyed a season-long 33-yard grab at Wyoming ... also had a catch for six yards in the regular-season finale against UNLV ... caught two passes in the Poinsettia Bowl ... contributed on special teams.

CAREER STATS
Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	13/0	7	109	15.6	2	33
Totals	**13/0**	**7**	**109**	**15.6**	**2**	**33**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 2 at Air Force in 2011
Receiving Yards: 33 vs. Wyoming in 2011
Long Reception: 33 yards vs. Wyoming in 2011

39 LADERICE SANDERS
LINEBACKER
RS FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 230 | RS

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
ARLINGTON HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

2012 PLAYER BIOS

50 DANIEL SHELLEY
SNAPPER
SENIOR | 6-1 | 228 | 2L

AUSTIN, TEXAS
HYDE PARK BAPTIST HS

2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games in his second year as the deep snapper ... TCU did not have a kick or punt blocked ... recorded a tackle against Baylor and Louisiana Tech.

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 13 games in his first year as the deep snapper ... TCU did not have a kick or punt blocked ... recorded his lone tackle at New Mexico.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw his first game action on a field-goal attempt against San Diego State ... made the travel roster as the back-up snapper to current Seattle Seahawk Clint Gresham.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 27/0 (13/0 in 2011; 13/0 in 2010; 1/0 in 2009)
Total Tackles: 3 (1 at Baylor and vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011, 1 at New Mexico in 2010)

44 DAVID STOLTZMAN
LINEBACKER
SENIOR | 6-0 | 210 | 1L

SOUTHLAKE, TEXAS
SOUTHLAKE CARROLL HS

2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played in five games ... assisted on two tackles against New Mexico

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Selected as TCU's Most Valuable Player on the Defensive Scout Team ... played in two games ... saw action against Tennessee Tech and Air Force.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in his first two games, versus UNLV and New Mexico ... recorded a solo tackle on special teams against the Rebels.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 9/0 (5/0 in 2011; 2/0 in 2010; 2/0 in 2009)
Total Tackles: 3 (2 vs. New Mexico is 2011, 1 vs. UNLV in 2009)

73 ERIC TAUSCH
CENTER
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 295 | 1L

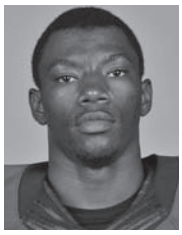
PLANO, TEXAS
JESUIT COLLEGE PREP

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Provided depth at the center position, appearing in eight games ... made his first career start against Portland State.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in six games ... provided depth on the offensive line.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 14/1 (8/1 in 2011; 6/0 in 2010)



23 TRENT THOMAS
SAFETY
JUNIOR | 5-11 | 190 | 2L

BRENHAM, TEXAS
BRENHAM HS

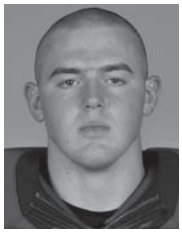
2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in nine games, making four starts ... totaled 18 tackles on the year, including 1 1/2 stops behind the line of scrimmage ... six of his career-best eight tackles against Louisiana-Monroe were solo stops ... recorded three solo tackles and recovered a fumble at Air Force ... contributed five tackles against Portland State.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in three games ... saw action against Tennessee Tech, Baylor and Air Force ... did not record any tackles.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2010	3/0	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2011	9/4	14-4-18	1.5-4	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**12/4**	**14-4-18**	**1.5-4**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**



72 BOBBY THOMPSON
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-6 | 290 | RS

MIDLAND, TEXAS
MIDLAND CHRISTIAN HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

71 MICHAEL THOMPSON
OFFENSIVE GUARD
SOPHOMORE | 6-5 | 352 | 1L

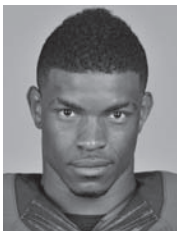
FARMERSVILLE, TEXAS
FARMERSVILLE HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Started six of the first seven games before being sidelined by injury.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 6/6 (6/6 in 2011)

2012 PLAYER BIOS



29 MATTHEW TUCKER
TAILBACK
SENIOR | 6-1 | 218 | 3L

TYLER, TEXAS
CHAPEL HILL HS

2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West ... appeared on the Doak Walker Award Watch List ... played in all 13 games this fall, making three starts ... had a team-best 12 rushing touchdowns, giving him 27 in his career and sixth place on TCU's all-time list ... ran for a score in nine of 12 games ... ranked third on the team with 702 rushing yards, making him one of three TCU backs to rush for more than 700 yards this season ... led all offensive players in scoring with 72 points ... paced the Frogs in rushing against Air Force, totaling 95 yards with two touchdowns ... rushed for two scores in three games last season, reaching the end zone twice against Air Force, Louisiana-Monroe and Wyoming ... collected at least 90 yards rushing against three league opponents: Air Force (95), Wyoming (90) and Colorado State (94).

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Placed second on TCU with a career-best 709 yards rushing and seven touchdowns ... averaged 4.8 yards per carry ... moved into second place among active Horned Frogs with his 1,385 career rushing yards in just two seasons, trailing only Ed Wesley (1,731) ... had double-digit touches in seven of TCU's 13 games ... his top rushing effort came in the final game at the old Amon G. Carter Stadium ... posted 131 yards on a career-high 22 carries in the win over San Diego State ... teamed with Waymon James (102) to become the first TCU tandem to rush for 100 yards in the same game since Lonta Hobbs (117) and Brandon Hassell (110) against Boise State in the 2003 Fort Worth Bowl ... tallied 20 carries for 74 yards in the season-opening victory against Oregon State at Cowboys Stadium ... scored in each of the next three games ... ran for touchdowns in six of 13 games overall ... scored twice on the ground against Tennessee Tech, matching a career-high ... had rushing scores in back-to-back weeks versus Baylor and SMU ... ran for 63 yards and a touchdown against both SMU and Air Force ... had 87 yards on just eight carries at Colorado State, highlighted by a season-long 47-yard run to set up a TCU touchdown ... it was the seventh-longest play from scrimmage for TCU in the 2010 season ... caught eight passes for 97 yards on the season ... had a career-high three receptions for 53 yards, highlighted by a career-long 31 yard grab, against Wyoming ... added 45 yards rushing and a scoring run versus the Cowboys ... also had a multi-catch game with two receptions at UNLV.

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Second on the team with 676 yards rushing and eight touchdowns as a true freshman ... his rushing total ranked fifth all-time by a Horned Frog freshman ... averaged 6.4 yards per carry ... his top-five rushing efforts of the season came in the last five regular-season contests, running for at least 59 yards in each game ... had a season-high 134 yards and two touchdowns on just 11 carries in the 45-10 win at Wyoming ... scored on runs of three and 48 yards ... the 48-yard run was a season-long carry ... also ran for two scores the previous week in a 55-28 victory over Utah ... his 41-yard touchdown run against the Utes provided TCU's first points in the game ... later added a 9-yard scoring run ... totaled 68 yards on eight attempts in the Utah contest ... had a 30-yard touchdown run at San Diego State as part of nine carries for 79 yards in a 55-10 win ... his first collegiate touchdown came on a 1-yard run as he rushed for 57 yards on 11 carries against Texas State ... made his collegiate debut with 10 attempts for 38 yards in the 30-14 season-opening victory at Virginia ... scored at least one touchdown in six of the 13 games ... ran for a 7-yard score for TCU's final points in the 38-7 win at BYU ... had three receptions for 19 yards on the season.

CAREER STATS
Rushing

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	13/0	105	676	6.4	8	48
2010	13/1	148	709	4.8	7	47
2011	13/3	123	702	5.7	12	32
Totals	**39/4**	**376**	**2,087**	**5.5**	**26**	**48**

Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	13/0	3	19	6.3	0	9
2010	13/1	8	97	12.1	0	31
2011	13/3	8	77	9.6	0	30
Totals	**39/4**	**19**	**193**	**10.1**	**0**	**31**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rush Attempts: 22 vs. San Diego State in 2010
Rushing Yards: 134 at Wyoming in 2009
Long Rush: 48 yards at Wyoming in 2009 (touchdown)
Rushing Touchdowns: 2, 6x; last at Wyoming in 2011
Receptions: 3 vs. Wyoming in 2010
Receiving Yards: 53 vs. Wyoming in 2010
Long Reception: 31 vs. Wyoming in 2010

2 JASON VERRETT
CORNERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 180 | 1L

FAIRFIELD, CALIF.
RODRIGUEZ HS / SANTA ROSA JC

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West selection ... appeared in all 13 games with 10 starts ... his 58 tackles, which ranked fifth on the team, are the most by a TCU cornerback since 2001 ... registered at least four tackles in eight of the 12 games ... tallied a career-best and team-high nine stops against SMU ... had six-tackle performances against Louisiana-Monroe, Portland State, San Diego State and Wyoming ... all five of his stops against Colorado State were solo tackles ... recorded six tackles, including 1 1/2 for loss, and his first career interception at San Diego State.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON (AT SANTA ROSA JC)
Spent his first year of college at Santa Rosa JC.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/10	40-18-58	1.5-2	0.0-0	1	4	0	0
Totals	**13/10**	**40-18-58**	**1.5-2**	**0.0-0**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 9 vs. SMU in 2011
Solo Tackles: 5, 2x; last vs. Colorado State in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 1.5 at San Diego State in 2011
Pass Breakups: 2 vs. BYU in 2011
Interceptions: 1 at San Diego State in 2011

79 NYKIREN WELLINGTON
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-6 | 275 | SQ

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
HOLMES HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Provided depth at offensive tackle ... appeared in two games.

2010 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 2/0 (2/0 in 2011)

34 ED WESLEY
TAILBACK
SENIOR | 5-9 | 200 | 3L

IRVING, TEXAS
MACARTHUR HS

2011 | JUNIOR SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West selection ... appeared in 10 games, making nine starts ... second on the team with 726 rushing yards and tied for second with six rushing scores ... one of three TCU backs to rush for more than 700 yards this season ... led TCU in rushing in five of the last nine games after returning from injury ... paced the Frogs against SMU, San Diego State, New Mexico, BYU and Louisiana Tech ... enjoyed a pair of 100-yard rushing performances ... posted a season-high 146 yards at San Diego State before totaling 120 yards and two touchdowns at Wyoming ... led TCU in rushing at the Poinsettia Bowl, scrambling for 77 yards and a touchdown ... also caught six passes for 82 yards (9.1 avg.) on the season ... named to the Maxwell Award Watch List and the Doak Walker Award Watch List.

2012 PLAYER BIOS

2010 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Semifinalist for the Doak Walker Award, recognizing the nation's top running back ... first-team All-Mountain West Conference ... his team-high 1,078 yards rushing enabled him to become the first Horned Frog to rush for 1,000 yards in a season since Robert Merrill (1,107) in 2003 ... led the team with 11 rushing touchdowns, nearly tripling his output of four scores from his freshman campaign ... averaged 6.5 yards per carry ... took over the lead among active TCU rushers with 1,731 yards in just two seasons ... ranked second in the MWC and 46th nationally with his average of 82.9 yards per game ... rushed for more than 100 yards four times and reached the end zone in eight of TCU's 13 games ... enjoyed double-digit carries in 10 contests ... had runs of more than 10 yards in nine different games ... ran for a career-best and TCU season-high 209 yards, including two touchdowns, on a career-best 28 carries against Air Force ... he single-handedly outrushed (209-184) an Air Force team that entered the game as the nation's leading ground attack at 346.9 yards per game ... it was the 24th 200-yard game in TCU history and the 20th-best single-game total ... was the most yards by a Horned Frog since Joseph Turner's 226 at San Diego State in 2007 ... received MWC Offensive Player of the Week honors as well as an MWC weekly accolade from Rivals.com for his performance against the Falcons ... opened the season with 134 yards and a touchdown on 17 carries in the win over Oregon State at Cowboys Stadium ... ran for 165 yards on 19 attempts versus Baylor, trotting into the end zone on runs of 5 and 49 yards ... his 49-yard touchdown against the Bears was the longest rush from scrimmage for the Horned Frogs in 2010 ... scored twice with 78 yards rushing at Colorado State ... enjoyed 115 yards on 17 carries against Wyoming ... wrapped up the regular season with 77 yards, including a 44-yard scoring run, at New Mexico ... also had a 10-yard reception against the Lobos ... hauled in a season-long 33-yard reception in the Rose Bowl win over Wisconsin ... had at least one catch in seven of 13 games.

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference ... was the Preseason MWC Freshman of the Year who nearly captured the postseason honor as well ... took part in three of TCU's six-longest plays from scrimmage ... his 638 yards rushing ranked third on the team and sixth all-time by a TCU freshman ... averaged 6.3 yards per carry and 7.4 yards each time he touched the ball ... had four rushing touchdowns ... added three receiving scores and a 21.2 yards per catch mark on eight receptions ... all three touchdown catches were at least 21 yards in length ... ran for a career-best and TCU season-high 137 yards, including a 14-yard touchdown, on 12 carries against Utah ... had a TCU season-long 64-yard run ... the 137 yards marked TCU's high game since 2007 and the first time since 2005 that a Horned Frog freshman (Aaron Brown) topped the 100-yard mark ... had a season-long 58-yard reception at Clemson to set up a score in the 14-10 win in Death Valley ... had a 28-yard scoring catch in the 38-7 victory at BYU ... it was part of a midseason stretch that saw him post a touchdown reception in three straight games ... had a 39-yard scoring grab, as part of three catches for 52 yards, in the 44-6 win over Colorado State ... ran for 86 and 77 yards in victories over UNLV and San Diego State, respectively ... had a 59-yard touchdown carry and a 21-yard scoring reception against the Rebels ... made his collegiate debut with 50 yards on 10 carries in the season-opening 30-14 win at Virginia ... ran for 63 yards in the SMU game ... placed second on TCU with 62.2 all-purpose yards per game.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

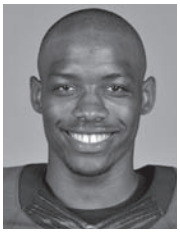
CAREER STATS
Rushing

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	13/2	101	653	6.5	4	64
2010	13/13	166	1,078	6.5	11	49
2011	10/9	120	726	6.1	6	63
Totals	**36/24**	**387**	**2,457**	**6.3**	**21**	**64**

Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	13/2	8	170	21.3	3	58
2010	13/13	8	62	7.8	0	33
2011	9/8	6	82	13.7	0	55
Totals	**35/23**	**22**	**314**	**14.3**	**3**	**58**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rush Attempts: 28 vs. Air Force in 2010
Rushing Yards: 209 vs. Air Force in 2010
Long Rush: 64 yards vs. Utah in 2009
Rushing Touchdowns: 2, 4x; last at Wyoming in 2011
Receptions: 3, 2x; last vs. SMU in 2011
Receiving Yards: 67 vs. SMU in 2011
Long Reception: 58 yards at Clemson in 2009
Receiving Touchdowns: 1, 3x; last vs. UNLV in 2009



88 CAM WHITE
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 190 | 1L

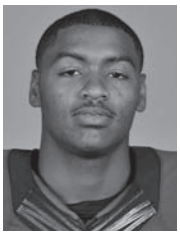
DESOTO, TEXAS
DESOTO HS

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games last fall ... recorded six receptions for 90 yards (15.0 avg.) ... tallied two catches for 14 yards at Baylor in the season opener ... hauled in a season-long 54-yard reception against New Mexico ... also had catches against Louisiana-Monroe, Wyoming and UNLV.

CAREER STATS
Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	12/0	6	90	15.0	0	54
Totals	**12/0**	**6**	**90**	**15.0**	**0**	**54**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 2 at Baylor in 2011
Receiving Yards: 54 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Long Reception: 54 yards vs. New Mexico in 2011



25 KEVIN WHITE
CORNERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 174 | 1L

ROUND ROCK, TEXAS
STONY POINT HS

2011 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 12 games, making starts against Air Force, Louisiana-Monroe and San Diego State ... totaled a career-best eight tackles (seven solo) with two for loss at Baylor in the season opener ... had a pair of stops against Air Force, Louisiana-Monroe and Colorado State ... Also recorded a tackle in the Poinsettia Bowl.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Defense

Year	GP/S	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/3	16-2-18	2.5-10	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**12/3**	**16-2-18**	**2.5.10**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 8 at Baylor in 2011
Solo Tackles: : 7 at Baylor in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 2.0-9 at Baylor in 2011

75 JOHN WOOLDRIDGE
OFFENSIVE GUARD
JUNIOR | 6-5 | 310 | 1L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
EPISCOPAL HS

2011 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Provided depth on the offensive line, appearing in six games.

2010 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in six games ... provided depth on the offensive line ... made his collegiate debut in the 62-7 win over Tennessee Tech.

2011 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 12/0 (6/0 in 2011; 6/0 in 2010)

2012 TCU SIGNING CLASS

IN SPRING CAMP

B.J. Catalon I TB I 5-8 I 190 I Houston, Texas I Westside HS
A Rivals.com three-star recruit ... ranked as the No. 7 all-purpose back in the nation and the No. 1 all-purpose back in Texas ... the No. 44 overall prospect, for all positions, in the Texas Top 100 ... rated as the third-best running back in the state and one of top 100 players overall by the Houston Chronicle ... an All-State and All-Greater Houston first-team selection ... rushed for 2,269 yards and 32 touchdowns, averaging 12.2 yards per carry, his senior year ... also caught seven passes for 106 yards and a touchdown ... chose TCU over Baylor, Missouri and Texas Tech.

Keivon Gamble I CB I 5-10 I 190 I Dallas, Texas I Trinity Valley CC I Lincoln HS
A three-star Rivals.com cornerback ... recorded 36 tackles, four interceptions and 20 pass breakups in the 2010 season for Trinity Valley Community College ... also forced a fumble ... an All-District 12-4A selection as a senior at Lincoln High School ... totaled 39 tackles, six interceptions, 15 pass breakups and two fumble recoveries his senior year.

Kolby Listenbee I ATH I 6-0 I 170 I Arlington, Texas I Bowie HS
A Rivals.com three-star athlete ... ranked as the No. 31 athlete in the nation and No. 8 athlete in Texas ... rated No. 65 in the Rivals Texas 100 ... passed for 1,202 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior ... added 746 yards rushing and nine scores on the ground ... ran for 1,100 yards as a junior ... named to the State 7-on-7 All-Tournament team ... named the 2010 Newcomer of the Year ... invited to the Offense-Defense game ... a district champion, regional qualifier and state qualifier in track and field ... chose TCU over Oklahoma State, Kansas State and Texas A&M.

Tyler Matthews I WR I 6-3 I 205 I McPherson, Kan. I McPherson HS
A Rivals.com four-star pro-style quarterback ... ranked as the No. 6 pro-style quarterback in the nation ... rated No. 174 in the Rivals.com 250 ... the No. 1-ranked player in the state of Kansas ... played in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl with TCU?teammate Ethan Perry ... passed for 6,541 yards and 62 touchdowns with only eight interceptions in his high school career ... a first-team all-state selection as a senior when he completed 163-of-257 attempts (63.4 percent) for 2,836 yards, 24 touchdowns and only five picks ... rushed for three touchdowns ... was a third-team all-state pick as a junior ... an all-league selection and Offensive Most Valuable Player his junior and senior years ... chose TCU over Kansas and Kansas State.

LaDarius Anthony I TB I 6-0 I 192 I Kilgore, Texas I Kilgore HS
A three-star recruit by Rivals.com ... rated as the No. 42 running back in the nation and No. 5 running back in Texas ... District 14-4A Offensive Most Valuable Player as a senior ... rushed for 1,296 yards and 19 touchdowns his senior year ... had 1,508 yards and 24 touchdowns as a sophomore ... chose TCU over Baylor and Tennessee.

Austin Aune I QB I 6-2 I 185 I Argyle, Texas I Argyle HS
Rivals.com three-star recruit ... passed for 3,411 yards and 33 touchdowns while adding 538 yards and nine touchdowns on the ground his senior year ... threw for 2,484 yards and 25 touchdowns as a junior ... an all-state selection in baseball ... will also play baseball at TCU ... a shortstop ranked by ESPN as the ninth-best high school baseball prospect in Texas ... chose TCU over Texas Tech and Kansas.

Gerren Ballard I TE I 6-6 I 250 I Whitewright, Texas I Whitewright HS
A three-star tight end by Rivals.com ... had 40 receptions for 619 yards and seven touchdowns his senior year ... six of his 12 receptions as a junior went for touchdowns ... chose TCU over Baylor, Arizona State, Missouri and Miami (Fla.).

Josh Carraway I DE I 6-3 I 225 I Flower Mound, Texas I Flower Mound HS
First-team All-District 8-5A as a senior ... honorable-mention all-state ... totaled 51 tackles, including 13 sacks, as a senior ... chose TCU over Louisiana-Monroe and Colorado State.

Chad Childs I OT I 6-5 I 280 I La Grange, Texas I La Grange HS
Three-star Rivals.com offensive lineman ... a three-time all-district selection ... was all-district on both sides of the ball as a sophomore with 55 unassisted tackles and two interceptions ... named to the Central Texas All-State Team ... a four-year starter ... chose TCU over Missouri and Wake Forest.

Aviante Collins I OT I 6-6 I 310 I Houston, Texas I Willowridge HS
A three-star Rivals.com offensive tackle ... ranked as the No. 175 recruit in Texas and the No. 91 offensive tackle in the nation ... a three-year letterman in football who lettered all four years in track and field ... his brother, Lavon, is a sophomore sprinter and hurdler for the TCU track and field team ... his father, Bill, is in the TCU Hall of Fame as a legendary sprinter for the Horned Frogs, capturing Southwest Conference titles in the 100 meters in 1974 and 1975 while also winning the 60-yard dash at the 1975 SWC Indoor Championship ... chose TCU over Houston and Arizona State.

Devonte Fields I DE I 6-4 I 240 I Arlington, Texas I Martin HS
Rated a four-star recruit by Rivals.com and the No. 171 prospect in the nation … ranked as the No. 12 defensive end in the country ... the No. 22 prospect in the Rivals.com Texas Top 100 and the No. 3 defensive end in Texas ... participated in the Under Armour All-America Game ... received second team ESPN High School All-America honors … tabbed the District 4-5A Defensive Player of the Year … named to the Associated Press 5A All-State team … totaled 73 tackles and 13 sacks while intercepting two passes his senior year … collected six sacks and 66 tackles during his junior campaign … chose TCU over Oklahoma, Michigan, Tennessee and Texas A&M.

Griffin Gilbert I TE I 6-5 I 215 I Austin, Texas I Lake Travis HS
One of two Texans named to the 2011 Sports Illustrated High School All-America team ... earned a four-star rating at tight end by Rivals.com ... ranked as the No. 10 tight end in the nation and the No. 1 tight end in Texas ... ranked No. 35 in the Rivals.com Texas Top 100 ... a Rivals.com first-team All-American ... also ranked as the sixth-best tight end in the nation by Scout.com ... a four-year letterman as Lake Travis captured four straight 4A state championships ... caught 54 passes for 1,012 yards and 18 touchdowns as a senior ... totaled 1,198 yards on 74 catches as a junior ... chose TCU over Texas, Texas Tech and Clemson.

Deante' Gray I WR I 5-10 I 180 I Houston, Texas I Westside HS
A Rivals.com three-star recruit ... ranked as the No. 98 wide receiver in the country and No. 13 in Texas ... totaled 24 receptions for 354 yards and two touchdowns as a senior ... averaged 16.6 yards on 15 rushing attempts ... had a 22.2 punt return average and a 30.2 mark on kickoff returns ... had 38 catches for 400 yards and five scores his junior year ... recorded 46 receptions for 509 yards and four touchdowns as a sophomore ... also lettered in track and field ... chose TCU over Stanford, Baylor, Vanderbilt and West Virginia.

A.J. Hilliard I LB I 6-2 I 215 I Klein, Texas I Klein Oak HS
Rivals.com three-star recruit at inside linebacker ... ranked as the No. 21 inside linebacker in the nation and No. 5 in Texas ... included in the Rivals.com Texas Top 100 at No. 72 ... a second-team all-state selection and third-team All-American ... first-team all-district and the district's defensive most valuable player ... recorded 143 tackles, including 110 solo, with three sacks and two forced fumbles as a senior ... totaled 101 stops and four sacks as well as two interceptions and a fumble recovery his junior year ... named second-team all-district as a junior ... had 13 tackles and three sacks as a sophomore in a game against district champion Klein Collins ... totaled 289 tackles in his prep career with eight sacks, two interceptions and three fumble recoveries ... his older brother, Cedric, played football at Notre Dame and for the Dallas Cowboys, Arizona Cardinals and Baltimore Ravens ... chose TCU over Texas A&M, Michigan State, Baylor, Louisville and West Virginia.

Joey Hunt I DT I 6-3 I 285 I El Campo, Texas I El Campo HS
A Rivals.com three-star defensive tackle ... ranked by 247sports.com as the nation's third-best center ... selected to play for the United States in the 2012 International Bowl ... an all-state selection on offense as a senior ... was an all-state pick on defense his junior year, when he was also named the District 23-4A Defensive Most Valuable Player ... totaled 210 tackles, including 66 for loss, with 16 sacks in his high school career ... forced 15 fumbles while recovering 10 ... recorded 240 pancake blocks while allowing just one sack ... a three-time selection to the Victoria Advocate's All-Area team, including twice as the Lineman of the Year ... also named to the Houston All-Area team ... a member of the National Honor Society and an Academic All-State honoree ... chose TCU over Stanford and Texas Tech.

Zach Jackson I S I 6-0 I 185 I Snellville, Ga. I Brookwood HS
Three-star safety by Rivals.com ... member of the Class 5A state championship Brookwood team as a senior ... recorded 85 tackles in addition to five interceptions and three pass breakups as a junior ... has an older brother, Josh, who is a defensive back at Army ... chose TCU over Mississippi State, Vanderbilt, Illinois and Georgia Tech.

Derrick Kindred I ATH I 5-10 I 180 I San Antonio, Texas I Wagner HS
Utilized at both running back and strong safety as a senior ... rushed for over 1,300 yards and 11 touchdowns ... totaled 106 tackles, including eight for loss, to go with two interceptions, four pass breakups and a fumble recovery his senior year ... chose TCU over Iowa State and Houston.

Terrell Lathan I DE I 6-5 I 260 I West Monroe, La. I West Monroe HS
A three-star prospect by Rivals.com ... ranked as the No. 29 defensive end nationally and the No. 17 player overall from the state of Louisiana ... helped lead West Monroe to the Louisiana state title as a senior ... had 40 tackles to go with four sacks as a junior ... totaled 38 stops and four sacks his sophomore year ... chose TCU over Louisiana Tech and Arkansas.

James McFarland I LB I 6-3 I 240 I West Monroe, La. I West Monroe HS
Rivals.com three-star outside linebacker ... ranked as the No. 36 outside linebacker in the nation and No. 5 at the position in Louisiana ... rated No. 16 in the Rivals.com Louisiana Top 40 ... led his team to the 5A State Championship his senior year ... all-district and all-state as a junior and senior ... recorded 83 tackles and six sacks as a senior ... totaled 63 stops with 10 sacks his junior year ... his father, James, played football at Alcorn State and his mother, Joan, played basketball at Grambling State ... chose TCU over Oklahoma, Mississippi State and Arkansas.

Jordan Moore I S I 6-3 I 210 I Lithonia, Ga. I Martin Luther King HS
Ranked by ESPN as a four-star recruit and the No. 15 safety nationally ... utilized at both wide receiver and safety his senior year ... returned an interception 68 yards for a touchdown on his first play on defense ... picked off two passes in playoff action ... also a track and field standout who received a scholarship offer from LSU?in that sport ... the two-time defending state champion in the 110-meter hurdles with a personal-best time of 13.69 ... was two-tenths of a second off the world record in the 55-meter hurdles ... has been clocked at 4.37 seconds in the 40-yard dash ... chose TCU over Auburn, USC, Ohio State, Michigan State and Penn State.

Jaden Oberkrom I PK I 6-3 I 170 I Arlington, Texas I Martin HS
Recorded 36 touchbacks on 62 kickoffs as a senior ... also nailed a 60-yard field goal to earn Star-Telegram Special Teams Player of the Week honors ... had 29 touchbacks on 58 kickoffs his junior year.

Ethan Perry I P I 6-4 I 220 I Spring Branch, Texas I Smithson Valley HS
A Rivals.com three-star recruit ... ranked as the No. 6 punter/kicker in the nation and No. 1 in Texas ... played for the West team, with TCU teammate Tyler Matthews, at the U.S. Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio ... had three punts for a net average of 44.3 yards in the game.

Halapoulivaati Vaitai I OT I 6-6 I 265 I Haltom, Texas I Haltom HS
A Rivals.com three-star offensive tackle ... ranked as the No. 40 offensive tackle in the nation and No. 3 in Texas ... rated No. 46 in the Rivals.com Texas Top 100 ... Named to the 2011 Star-Telegram Offensive Super Team ... graded out at 90 percent or more in nine of 10 games as a senior ... totaled 24 pancakes and 56 knockdown blocks ... chose TCU over Arkansas, Utah, Michigan State and Texas Tech.

TCU HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

GARY PATTERSON

HEAD COACH
KANSAS STATE, 1983

12TH SEASON AS TCU HEAD COACH
15TH SEASON OVERALL AT TCU

Since taking over the helm of the Horned Frogs in December 2000, Gary Patterson has become synonymous with TCU football.

Despite losing 26 seniors to graduation off his 2011 Rose Bowl championship team, Patterson last year's TCU squad to its third consecutive Mountain West championship. TCU is also the first team in MW history to win the league championship in three consecutive campaigns.

Patterson will look to continue the momentum when he guides TCU into Big 12 play in 2012.

With a 11-2 record in 2011, Patterson has 109 career victories to move into a tie with Dutch Meyer as TCU's all-time winningest coach. Meyer led the Frogs to national championships in 1935 and 1938.

Patterson's .784 winning percentage (109-30) is fourth among active coaches nationally with a minimum of five years experience. He is also one of just eight active coaches to have won at least 100 games at their current school.

In 2011, TCU has recorded its fourth straight 10-win season and eighth in the last 10 years.

In 2010, Patterson guided the Horned Frogs to an undefeated season and Rose Bowl championship. TCU finished second in the final polls with a 13-0 record, its first perfect campaign since winning the national championship in 1938.

The Horned Frogs are the only team in the nation to be ranked in the season-ending top 10 in both the Associated Press and USA Today polls over the last three years. TCU has finished in the top 10 four times in the past six years. TCU's average final ranking of No. 5 over the last three seasons ranks first nationally.

Patterson was named American Football Monthly's 2010 Coach of the Year as he led TCU to its second straight BCS game. Other recent honors for Patterson include the Exchange Club of Fort Worth recognizing him as Fort Worth's Outstanding Citizen for 2010, while the National Football Foundation's Gridiron Club of Dallas selected him for its 2011 Distinguished Texan Award.

Patterson also received the 2010 TCU Chancellor's Staff Award for Outstanding Service.

Patterson's success on the gridiron is also mirrored in the classroom for his players. In each of the last four seasons, TCU has been recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) as one of the nation's leaders in its graduation rate for student-athletes.

All 19 seniors in 2011 are on pace to have their degree by Fall 2012.

TCU is also one of just four programs to finish in the top 25 in the final 2010 polls and in the Academic Progress Rate (APR).
In 2009, Patterson was selected for nine national coaching honors after leading TCU to a 12-1 record, No. 6 ranking and Fiesta Bowl appearance.

Patterson was named National Coach of the Year by the Walter Camp Football Foundation, Associated Press, American Football Coaches Association and Sporting News while also receiving the Bobby Dodd Award, Eddie Robinson Award, Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Award, George Munger Award and Woody Hayes Award.

Despite losing two starters in the first two rounds of the National Football League draft and a pair of four-year starters at cornerback, TCU topped the nation in total defense in 2010. The Horned Frogs became just the third program in NCAA history to finish first in that category in three straight seasons.

Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, no other school has finished first in total defense as many times (five) as TCU. All five of those No. 1 rankings (2000, 2002, 2008, 2009, 2010) have come in the last 11 seasons under Patterson.

The Frogs have won seven conference titles with Patterson on staff in addition to posting nine of the school's 13 10-win seasons. He was TCU's defensive coordinator from 1998-00.

During his 14 years on campus, Patterson has seen TCU make 13 bowl appearances. From 2005-08, Patterson led the Frogs to four straight bowl victories for the first time in school history. During that stretch, TCU was one of just seven schools nationally to have a current bowl winning streak of at least four in a row.

TCU is 8-4 in bowl games with Patterson on its coaching staff and 6-4 with him as head coach. Prior to Patterson's arrival on campus in 1998, the Frogs had just four bowl wins in their history.

In 11 seasons as a head coach, Patterson has coached 149 All-Conference selections, 14 first-team All-Americans, 14 Freshman All-Americans and two Academic All-Americans.

In six of its seven seasons in the Mountain West, TCU set the pace on the all-conference teams. The Frogs had a school-record 20 selections in 2009, 19 in 2011, 18 in 2005 and 2008, 17 in 2010, 14 in 2006 and 11 in 2007.

As TCU's head coach, Patterson has had 29 players drafted with a total of 60 in NFL camps.

The No. 6 spot in the polls in 2009 was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1955, when it was also sixth. The Frogs had their first undefeated regular season since their 1938 national championship campaign.

Despite losing seven starters to graduation, including three to the NFL, off 2008's No. 1 defense, the Frogs led the nation in 2009 by allowing just 239.7 yards per game.

TCU and Florida were the only schools in 2009 to rank in the top 10 nationally in total offense and defense. The

PATTERSON FILE

AGE: 52 (born Feb. 13, 1960)

BIRTHPLACE: Larned, Kan.

HOMETOWN: Rozel, Kan.

HIGH SCHOOL: Pawnee Heights, Kan. (1978)

ALMA MATER: Kansas State (1983)
Physical Education

MASTER'S DEGREE: Tennessee Tech (1984)
Educational Administration

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Dodge City CC (1978-79)
Kansas State (1980-81)

MARRIED: Kelsey

CHILDREN: Josh, Cade, Blake

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1982 Kansas State (Graduate Asst.)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Linebackers)
1986 UC Davis (Linebackers)
1987 Cal Lutheran (Defensive Coordinator)
1988 Pittsburg State (Kan.) (Linebackers)
1989-91 Sonoma (Calif.) State (Defensive Coordinator)
1992 Oregon Lightning Bolts
1992-94 Utah State (Secondary)
1995 Navy (Secondary)
1996-97 New Mexico (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
1998-00 TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
2000-present TCU (Head Coach)

BOWL GAMES:
1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1997 Insight.com Bowl (New Mexico)
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

TCU HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

Frogs were seventh offensively at 456.7 yards per game.

Patterson guided TCU to an 11-2 record and a No. 7 ranking in the final AP and USA Today polls. It was the Frogs' highest season-ending appearance in the polls since 1959. Included in the win total were victories over then-undefeated, top-10 teams BYU and Boise State. It was the first time since 1961 that TCU beat two top-10 opponents in the same season.

TCU led the nation in total defense (217.8 yards per game) in 2008 for the third time in nine seasons. No other school in the country has finished first in that category as many times as TCU in that span. The Frogs were also first in run defense (47.1 yards), fewest first downs allowed per game (12.1) and time of possession (35:10). TCU was second in scoring defense (11.3 points per game).

Patterson became the fastest TCU coach to reach 50 victories (70 games) with a 27-21 win at New Mexico on Nov. 11, 2006. He was also the quickest to 100 wins (129 contests) after a 38-17 victory over Louisiana-Monroe on Sept. 17, 2011.

Patterson was the 2002 Conference USA and 2005 Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year.

An 11-2 record in 2006 included wins over Big 12 opponents Baylor and Texas Tech as well as a 37-7 victory over Northern Illinois in the Poinsettia Bowl.

The Frogs' defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

TCU won its last eight games in 2006 for the fourth-best winning streak at the time in the nation, trailing only Boise State (13), BYU (10) and Wisconsin (9).

The Frogs' eight consecutive wins were by an average margin of 24.4 points. During that stretch, the TCU defense allowed per game marks of 10.8 points, 59.6 yards rushing and 185.1 in total offense.

In 2005, Patterson led the Frogs to the Mountain West Conference championship in their first season of league play.

It was also TCU's first outright conference championship since 1958. The Frogs posted an 11-1 record for just the fourth 11-win season in school history and the second in three years.

TCU also recorded its first undefeated league mark (8-0) dating back to 1938.

The Frogs opened and closed the 2005 season with victories over Big 12 teams. Following a 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State, Patterson saw TCU climb to ninth in the USA Today poll and 11th in the Associated Press poll. It was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1959.

Patterson's success in 2005 was achieved while playing a total of 21 redshirt or true freshmen, tying for fourth nationally in that category.

The 2005 Frog defense led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The offense set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns while its 398 points scored ranked second all-time at TCU.

Setting the pace nationally in defensive categories is nothing new for Patterson. His teams also led the country in defense during the 2000 and 2002 campaigns. In 2002, the Frogs allowed only 64.8 rushing yards per game - ranking first in that category as well.

TCU has been no stranger to the post-season in the Patterson era. The Frogs have emerged victorious seven times in their run of 12 bowl games in 13 seasons, including a 17-3 win over MWC champion Colorado State in the 2002 AXA Liberty Bowl.

In his first full season as head coach with the Frogs in 2001, Patterson was one of only eight coaches with no previous Division I head coaching experience to lead their teams to bowl appearances. He proceeded to take the Frogs to a bowl in each of his first three years.

Patterson's 10-2 record and conference championship in the 2002 season earned him Conference USA Coach of the Year accolades. The Frogs finished the season ranked 22nd in the USA Today/ESPN Coaches Poll and 23rd in the Associated Press poll.

Eleven of Patterson's career wins came in the Horned Frogs' 2003 campaign, when TCU climbed as high as sixth in the BCS rankings - the highest ranking at that time for a school from a non-automatic qualifying conference.

Under Patterson's guidance, the Frogs got off to a 10-0 start after opening the season ranked 25th in the Associated Press poll. They finished the season 11-2 and ranked in the top 25 for the second year in a row - the first time that had happened at TCU since the 1950s. His leadership of the 2003 squad made him a finalist for both the Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year honors. He was also named an assistant coach for the Hula Bowl.

In 2004, the Frogs finished in the top 20 in the nation in scoring offense, passing offense and total offense. The Patterson chapter of TCU football, however, has been dominated by a tradition of defense. Since 1999, the Patterson chapter of TCU football, however, has been dominated by a tradition of defense.

FROGS UNDER PATTERSON

Situation	Record
Score First	77-15
When Opp. Scores First	32-15
Lead at the Half	90-9
Trail at the Half	12-19
Tied at the Half	7-2
Lead After 3 Quarters	93-8
Trail After 3 Quarters	7-18
Tied After 3 Quarters	9-4
Games Decided in OT	4-5
300+ yards of Offense	97-23
100+ Rushing Yards	104-19
200+ Rushing Yards	61-3
200+ Passing Yards	58-20
300+ Passing Yards	12-6
Win Time of Possession	82-14
Opp. At or Under 300 Total Yards	74-6
Allow 300+ Total Yards	35-24
Opp. Under 100 Rush Yds.	74-8

TCU CAREER COACHING WINS

No.	Coach	Wins
1.	Dutch Meyer	109
	Gary Patterson	**109**
3.	Abe Martin	74
4.	Francis Schmidt	47
5.	Jim Wacker	40

TCU CAREER GAMES COACHED

No.	Coach	Games
1.	Dutch Meyer	201
2.	Abe Martin	145
3.	**Gary Patterson**	**139**
4.	Jim Wacker	100
5.	Pat Sullivan	67
6.	F.A. Dry	66
7.	Francis Schmidt	57
8.	Madison A. Bell	55

CAREER RECORD BREAKDOWN

vs. Conference Opponents	68-18
vs. Non-Conference Opponents	41-12
vs. Ranked Opponents	12-7
Home Games	56-7
Road Games	44-19
Neutral Site Games	9-4
August	1-1
September	34-10
October	36-8
November	28-7
December	9-3
January	1-1

TCU HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

Frogs have been ranked in the top five nationally in total defense five times.

Patterson amassed 18 years as an assistant coach, including three with the Frogs, before taking the torch from Dennis Franchione prior to the 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In 1998, Patterson's first season at TCU, the Horned Frogs scored a school-record six defensive touchdowns, intercepted 12 passes and allowed only 19.6 points per game - the fewest points per game in over 30 years. It was accomplished by a team that was 1-10 the previous season.

Patterson's 1999 TCU defense ended the season ranked fifth in the country in total defense. The Frogs posted two shutouts and led the Western Athletic Conference in every major defensive category.

In 2000, the Frogs allowed only 245.0 total yards and 9.6 points per game, ranking first in the nation in both categories. Five of Patterson's players earned first-team all-conference recognition and he was a finalist for the Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year award.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Patterson spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator and safeties coach at New Mexico. The Lobos collected 22 total takeaways and three defensive touchdowns in 1996. The next year, in Patterson style, New Mexico improved their total takeaways to 29, including 16 interceptions.

Patterson's defensive acumen dates back to his own playing days at Kansas State, where he played strong safety and outside linebacker for the Wildcats in 1980 and 1981.

He served as a graduate assistant in 1982 and received his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1983. He took the linebacker coaching position at Tennessee Tech while earning a master's degree in educational administration in 1984.

Patterson has been part of 16 bowl staffs, including one each with Kansas State, Utah State and New Mexico. The other 13 have come at TCU. Aside from being an accomplished Division I head coach, Patterson is also a skilled guitar player. On several occasions, Patterson has entertained TCU fans with his guitar skills at pep rallies around the Fort Worth area.

A native of Rozel, Kansas, Patterson is married to the former Kelsey Hayes. He has three sons: Josh, Cade and Blake.

PATTERSON'S HEAD COACHING RECORD

Year	School	Won	Lost	Pct.	Bowl
2000	TCU	0	1	.000	Mobile Alabama
2001	TCU	6	6	.500	galleryfurniture.com
2002	TCU	10	2	.833	Liberty
2003	TCU	11	2	.846	Fort Worth
2004	TCU	5	6	.455	
2005	TCU	11	1	.917	Houston
2006	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2007	TCU	8	5	.615	Texas
2008	TCU	11	2	.833	Poinsettia
2009	TCU	12	1	.923	Fiesta
2010	TCU	13	0	1.000	Rose
2011	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
Totals		**109**	**30**	**.784**	**(11 Years)**

PATTERSON'S MILESTONE VICTORIES

Win	Date	Opponent	Site	Score
1	9/1/01	North Texas	Denton, Texas	19-5
25	11/5/03	Louisville	Fort Worth	31-28
50	11/11/06	New Mexico	Albuquerque, N.M.	27-21
100	9/17/11	Louisiana-Monroe	Fort Worth, TX	38-17

PATTERSON'S BOWL GAMES

Bowl	Opponent	W/L	Score
2000 Mobile Alabama	Southern Miss	L	21-28
2001 galleryfurniture.com	Texas A&M	L	9-28
2002 Liberty	Colorado State	W	17-3
2003 Fort Worth	Boise State	L	31-34
2005 EV1.net Houston	Iowa State	W	27-24
2006 Poinsettia	Northern Illinois	W	37-7
2007 Texas	Houston	W	20-13
2008 Poinsettia	Boise State	W	17-16
2009 Fiesta	Boise State	L	10-17
2010 Rose	Wisconsin	W	21-19
2011 Poinsettia	Louisiana Tech	W	31-24
			7-4 Record (.636)

PATTERSON VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
8/25/01	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21
11/23/01	vs Louisville (17)	W	37-22
12/31/02	Colorado State (23)	W	17-3
12/23/03	vs Boise State (18)	L	31-34
11/10/04	at Louisville (12)	L	28-55
9/03/05	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10
9/16/06	vs Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3
9/8/07	at Texas (7)	L	13-34
9/27/08	at Oklahoma (2)	L	10-35
10/16/08	vs. BYU (8)	W	32-7
11/6/08	at Utah (9)	L	10-13
12/23/08	vs. Boise State (9)	W	17-16
10/24/09	at BYU (16)	W	38-7
11/14/09	vs. Utah (16)	W	55-28
1/4/10	vs. Boise State (6)	L	10-17
9/4/10	vs. Oregon State (22)	W	30-21
11/6/10	at Utah (5)	W	47-7
1/11/11	vs. Wisconsin (5)	W	21-19
11/12/11	at Boise State (5)	W	35-34
19 Games			**12-7 Record (.632)**

PATTERSON VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Air Force	6-1
Arizona	1-0
Army	6-0
Baylor	3-1
Boise State	2-2
BYU	5-2
Cincinnati	1-2
Clemson	1-0
Colorado State	8-0
East Carolina	0-2
Houston	5-0
Iowa State	1-0
Louisiana-Monroe	1-0
Louisiana Tech	1-0
Louisville	3-1
Memphis	1-0
Navy	1-0
Nebraska	0-1
New Mexico	7-0
North Texas	2-0
Northern Illinois	1-0
Northwestern	2-0
Northwestern State	0-1
Oklahoma	1-1
Oregon State	1-0
Portland State	1-0
San Diego State	7-0
SMU	8-2
Southern Miss	3-2
Stanford	2-0
Stephen F. Austin	1-0
Tennessee Tech	1-0
Texas	0-1
Texas A&M	0-1
Texas State	1-0
Texas Tech	1-1
Tulane	2-2
UAB	1-2
UC Davis	1-0
UNLV	7-0
USF	1-1
Utah	3-3
Vanderbilt	1-0
Virginia	1-0
Wisconsin	1-0
Wyoming	6-1
Total	**109-30**

PATTERSON'S ACCOLADES

Date	Honors
2000	Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year finalist
2002	Conference USA Coach of the Year
2003	Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year finalist
2003	Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year finalist
2004	Assistant Coach – Hula Bowl
2005	Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year
2009	Nine National Coach of the Year Awards/MWC Coach of the Year
2010	American Football Monthly National Coach of the Year

INDIVIDUAL TCU HONORS IN THE PATTERSON ERA

TED HENDRICKS AWARD
Jerry Hughes (2009)

LOTT TROPHY
Jerry Hughes (2009)

RIMINGTON TROPHY
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)

RUDY AWARD
Drew Combs (2008)

FIRST TEAM ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)
Greg McCoy (2011)

FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICAN
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herb Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Nick Sanders (2006)
Andy Dalton (2007)
Kelly Griffin (2007)
Tanner Brock (2009)
Josh Boyce (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)
David Johnson (2011)

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002-2003)
Bart Johnson (2010)

CONFERENCE OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Andy Dalton (2009)
Andy Dalton (2010)

CONFERENCE DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)
Tank Carder (2011)

CONFERENCE SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Nick Browne (2003)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Greg McCoy (2011)

FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Aaron Brown (2005)

FIRST TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Victor Payne (2001)
Nick Browne (2002)
Jason Goss (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Jamal Powell (2002)
Bo Schobel (2002)
Anthony Alabi (2003)
Nick Browne (2003)
Chad Pugh (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Anthony Alabi (2004)
Marvin Godbolt (2004)
Cody McCarty (2004)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Quincy Butler (2005)
Chase Ortiz (2005)
Cory Rodgers (KR, 2005)
Herb Taylor (2005)
Michael Toudouze (2005)
Tommy Blake (2006)
Brian Bonner (RS, 2006)
Chase Ortiz (2006)
Jason Phillips (2006)
Herb Taylor (2006)
Marvin White (2006)
Brian Bonner (2007)
Chase Ortiz (2007)
Robert Henson (2008)
Stephen Hodge (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jeremy Kerley (2008)
Jason Phillips (2008)
Blake Schlueter (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2009)
Andy Dalton (2009)
Ross Evans (2009)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Marshall Newhouse (2009)
Rafael Priest (2009)
Nick Sanders (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tanner Brock (2010)
Marcus Cannon (2010)
Tank Carder (2010)
Andy Dalton (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)
Ed Wesley (2010)
Josh Boyce (2011)
Tank Carder (2011)
Kyle Dooley (2011)
Blaize Foltz (2011)
Stansly Maponga (2011)
Greg McCoy (2011)

SECOND TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Jason Goss (2001)
LaMarcus McDonald (2001)
Chad Pugh (2001)
LaTarence Dunbar (2002)
Kenneth Hilliard (2002)
Chad Pugh (2002)
John Turntine (2002)
Reggie Harrell (2003)
Chase Johnson (2003)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Mark Walker (2003)
Martin Patterson (2004)
Drew Coleman (2005)
Stephen Culp (2005)
Chris Manfredini (2005)
Jeremy Modkins (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Ranorris Ray (2005)
Brian Bonner (S, 2006)
Jeff Ballard (2006)
Aaron Brown (2006)
Matty Lindner (2006)
Stephen Hodge (2007)
Jason Phillips (2007)
David Roach (2007)
Blake Schlueter (2007)
Steven Coleman (2008)
Cody Moore (2008)
Marshall Newhouse (2008)
Matt Panfil (2008)
Rafael Priest (2008)
Tank Carder (2009)
Wayne Daniels (2009)
Cory Grant (2009)
Tejay Johnson (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Joseph Turner (2009)
Cory Grant (2010)
Colin Jones (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)
Jason Teague (2010)
Kenny Cain (2011)
Tekerrein Cuba (2011)
Ross Evans (2011)
Casey Pachall (2011)

THIRD TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Marvin Godbolt (2003)
Robert Pollard (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Reggie Harrell (2004)
Chase Johnson (2004)
Cory Rodgers (2004)
Mark Walker (2004)

HONORABLE MENTION ALL-CONFERENCE
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jeff Ballard (2005)
Robert Henson (2005)
Robert Merrill (2005)
Cory Rodgers (WR, 2005)
Marvin White (2005)
Robert Henson (2006)
Lonta Hobbs (2006)
Chris Manfredini (2006)
Blake Schlueter (2006)
Robert Henson (2007)
Chris Manfredini (2007)
Marshall Newhouse (2007)
Rafael Priest (2007)
Derek Wash (2007)
Aaron Brown (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2008)
Andy Dalton (2008)
Anson Kelton (2008)
Nick Sanders (2008)
James Vess (2008)
Jimmy Young (2008)
Evan Frosch (2009)
Antoine Hicks (2009)
Ed Wesley (2009)
Jimmy Young (2009)
Evan Frosch (2010)
D.J. Yendrey (2010)
Jimmy Young (2010)
Logan Brock (2011)
Johnny Fobbs (2011)
Antoine Hicks (2011)
Waymon James (2011)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Matthew Tucker (2011)
Jason Verrett (2011)
Ed Wesley (2011)
D.J. Yendrey (2011)

CONFERENCE ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM
Marvin Godbolt (2001)
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Ranorris Ray (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herbert Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)

NFL CAMPS
Anthony Alabi
Tommy Blake
Brian Bonner
Zach Bray
Aaron Brown
Quincy Butler
Marcus Cannon
Drew Coleman
Andy Dalton
Michael DePriest
LaTarence Dunbar
Zarnell Fitch
Jason Goss
Clint Gresham
Tye Gunn
Reggie Harrell
David Hawthorne
Robert Henson
Kenneth Hilliard
Stephen Hodge
Reggie Holts
Jerry Hughes
Chase Johnson
Colin Jones
Jeremy Kerley
Matty Lindner
Adrian Madise
Cody McCarty
LaMarcus McDonald
Jeremy Modkins
Marshall Newhouse
Chase Ortiz
Martin Patterson
Jason Phillips
Robert Pollard
Jamal Powell
Rafael Priest
Ranorris Ray
Jared Retkofsky
Nic Richmond
David Roach
Cory Rodgers
Tyrone Sanders
Blake Schlueter
Bo Schobel
Matt Schobel
Herb Taylor
Michael Toudouze
John Turntine
Daryl Washingotn
Marvin White
Malcolm Williams

TCU ASSISTANT COACHES

JARRETT ANDERSON

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ RUNNING BACKS

15TH SEASON AT TCU
NEW MEXICO, 1993

After coming to TCU as a graduate assistant, Jarrett Anderson is in his 15th year overall with the Frogs.

In February 2009, Anderson was promoted to co-offensive coordinator. He also became the running backs coach after serving as wide receivers coach the previous eight seasons.

In both of Anderson's first two seasons as a coordinator, TCU set single-season school records for touchdowns, points scored and first downs while also ranking among the nation's most productive units. The Horned Frogs won 25 of 26 games and made back-to-back BCS appearances, including winning the 2011 Rose Bowl.

With Anderson's guidance in 2011, Ed Wesley, Matthew Tucker and Waymon James earned honorable mention All-Mountain West honors. Each rushed for more than 700 yards, while Tucker found the end zone 12 times.

In 2010, Anderson helped direct TCU to single-season school marks in touchdowns (73), points scored (541), total offense (6,199 yards) and first downs (327). The Horned Frogs ranked fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points per game), sixth in passing efficiency (166.9), 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game) and 12th in total offense (476.9 yards per game).

As a sophomore in 2010, Wesley ran for 1,078 yards to become TCU's first 1,000-yard rusher since 2003. He was a first-team All-Mountain West Conference selection and one of 10 semifinalists for the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back.

Wesley and fellow tailbacks Matthew Tucker and Waymon James all recorded 100-yard games in the 2010 campaign.

In 2009, the Horned Frogs established previous single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards), touchdowns (65) and first downs (311).

TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards per game) and scoring (38.3 points per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

Anderson helped mentor Tucker and Wesley into being the Frogs' second- and third-leading rushers with 676 and 638 yards, respectively. Those totals represented the fifth- and sixth-best rushing totals by a freshman in TCU history.

In 2008, Jimmy Young became the first TCU wide receiver to be named All-Mountain West Conference. Young had 988 yards receiving to narrowly miss just the second 1,000-yard season in TCU history. His 59 receptions tied for the fourth-best total on the Frogs' single-season chart.

Under Anderson's tutelage, three TCU receivers in eight years were drafted by NFL teams.

Cory Rodgers was a fourth-round pick by Green Bay in 2006. Adrian Madise and LaTarence Dunbar were selected in the fifth and sixth rounds in 2003 by Denver and Atlanta, respectively. All three finished their careers in the top 10 of various TCU receiving categories.

Reggie Harrell, who signed as a free agent with Dallas, became TCU's first 1,000-yard receiver in 2003. During his three-year career, Rodgers tied Mike Renfro's career TCU mark of 17 receiving touchdowns.

In 2006, Quentily Harmon closed his career as TCU's ninth-leading receiver with 111 catches. In addition, Michael DePriest was signed as a free-agent in 2007 by Indianapolis.

Prior to assuming his current duties, Anderson served on the TCU coaching staff as a graduate assistant from 1998-00, working primarily with the Frogs' offensive line.

Anderson graduated from New Mexico in 1993 with a bachelor's degree in university studies and earned a master's degree in TCU's MLA program.

Anderson and his wife, Lisa, have two sons: Aidan and Eli.

ANDERSON FILE

AGE: 41 (born Dec. 7, 1970)

HOMETOWN: Tyler, Texas

MARRIED: Lisa

CHILDREN: Aidan and Eli

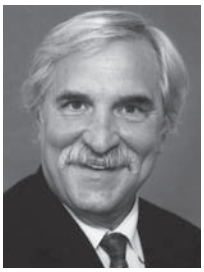
ALMA MATER: New Mexico (1993)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1990-91 Tyler Junior College
1992-93 New Mexico

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1994 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Tyler J.C. (Running Backs/ Wide Receivers)
1998-00 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2001-2008 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2009 -present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/ Running Backs)

BOWL GAMES:
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

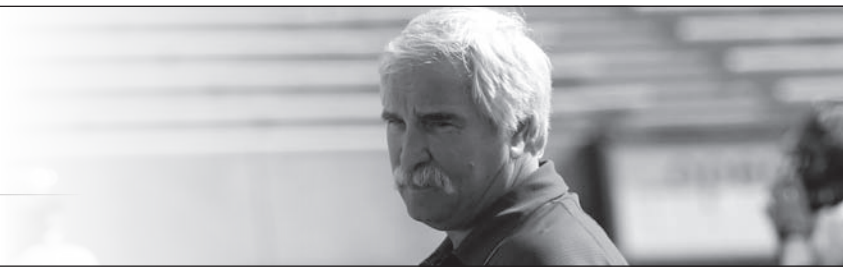
TCU ASSISTANT COACHES



DICK BUMPAS

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ DEFENSIVE LINE

9TH SEASON AT TCU
ARKANSAS, 1973



Dick Bumpas joined TCU in February 2004 as the defensive coordinator and defensive line coach.

Bumpas first teamed with Patterson at Kansas State in the early 1980s. He was the Wildcats' defensive line coach in 1981 when Patterson was a senior linebacker. Patterson then became a KSU graduate assistant in 1982 and joined Bumpas on staff. The duo worked together the next two seasons (1983-84) at Tennessee Tech. Bumpas and Patterson reunited at Utah State from 1992-94 and at Navy in 1995. At both places, Bumpas was the defensive coordinator while Patterson was the secondary coach.

TCU continued its trend of churning out standout defensive ends under Bumpas in 2011 as Stansly Maponga earned first-time All-Mountain West honors. Maponga was second in the league in sacks and forced fumbles.

In 2010, Bumpas was a finalist for the Broyles Award, recognizing the nation's top assistant coach, for the third consecutive season. He has been a finalist for the honor four times in his career. TCU topped the country in 2010 in total defense (228.51 ypg), for the third straight season. Bumpas had an All-American on all three levels of his starting lineup in defensive end Wayne Daniels, linebacker Tank Carder and safety Tejay Johnson.

Bumpas mentored Horned Frog defensive end Jerry Hughes into being a two-time consensus All-American and the 2009 recipient of the Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy. Hughes was also a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski Trophy and Rotary Lombardi Award.

In 2008, TCU led the nation in total defense (217.8 yards per game), run defense (47.1 yards per game) and fewest first downs allowed per game (12.1) while placing second in scoring defense (11.3 points per game) and sacks (43) and fourth in pass efficiency defense (97.9). All four of TCU's starting defensive linemen in 2008 were named All-MWC. In addition to Hughes being a first-team selection, seniors Cody Moore and defensive end Matt Panfil enjoyed their best seasons in 2008 and were both second-team picks. Defensive tackle James Vess was an honorable-mention choice.

In a coaching career that has spanned 30 years, Bumpas has won championships in four different conferences and coached at all three service academies. He has also coached in 16 bowl games.

Bumpas came to TCU after serving as Western Michigan's defensive coordinator for one season.

Bumpas worked at the University of Houston from 1999-02, serving as assistant head coach and linebackers coach and later as co-defensive coordinator, installing the 4-2-5 defense in his initial season. In 2001, Bumpas coached Wayne Rogers, the Conference USA Co-Defensive Player of the Year.

Prior to his stint at Houston, Bumpas worked four seasons at the U.S. Naval Academy as assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and defensive line coach. His 1997 Navy unit ranked sixth in total defense and turnover margin. At season's end, he was invited to coach in the Blue-Gray All-Star Game.

Bumpas spent three seasons (1992-94) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Utah State, helping the Aggies to a 1993 Big West Championship and a Las Vegas Bowl victory over Ball State. Other coaching stops include two seasons as defensive line coach at Notre Dame (1990-91), during which time he mentored 1990 Lombardi Award winner Chris Zorich. In 1989, Bumpas coached the defensive line at his alma mater, Arkansas, a team that went on to win a Southwest Conference title and advanced to the 1990 Cotton Bowl.

Bumpas coached seven years in the Volunteer state, splitting time between the University of Tennessee (1985-89) as linebackers coach/special teams coordinator and Tennessee Tech (1983-84) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator. While with the Vols, Bumpas coached three bowl championship teams (1986 Sugar, 1986 Liberty, 1988 Peach) and was part of the Southeastern Conference championship in 1985.

Bumpas began his collegiate coaching career as a graduate assistant at Arkansas in 1977. From there, he went to the U.S. Military Academy and implemented a new defense under Homer Smith in 1978. Bumpas installeda new defese at the Air Force Academy during a two-year tenure (1979-80).

A native of Fort Smith, Ark., Bumpas received three varsity letters and was a captain for the Razorbacks. He was named SWC Defensive Player of the Year in 1970, earning consensus All-America honors at defensive tackle. Bumpas was a 2006 inductee into the University of Arkansas Sports Hall of Honor.

Bumpas is married to the former Gloria Surratt.

BUMPAS FILE

AGE: 62 (born Dec. 19, 1949)

HOMETOWN: Fort Smith, Ark.

MARRIED: Gloria

ALMA MATER: Arkansas (1973)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1969-70 Arkansas
1971 All-American Bowl
1974 British Columbia Lions
1974-76 Memphis Southmen

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1977 Arkansas (Graduate Assistant)
1978 Army (Defensive Line)
1979-80 Air Force (Defensive Line)
1981-82 Kansas State (Defensive Line)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1985-88 Tennessee (Linebackers/Special Teams)
1989 Arkansas (Defensive Line)
1990-91 Notre Dame (Defensive Line)
1992-94 Utah State (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1995-98 Navy (Defensive Coordinator/ Assistant Head Coach /Defensive Line)
1997 Blue-Gray All-Star Classic
1999-02 Houston (Co-Defensive Coord./ Asst. Head Coach/Linebackers)
2003 Western Michigan (Defensive Coord./Linebackers)
2004-present TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line)

BOWL GAMES:
1969 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 Blue-Gray Game (Arkansas)
1977 Orange Bowl (Arkansas)
1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1986 Sugar Bowl (Tennessee)
1986 Liberty Bowl (Tennessee)
1988 Peach Bowl (Tennessee)
1990 Cotton Bowl (Arkansas)
1991 Orange Bowl (Notre Dame)
1992 Sugar Bowl (Notre Dame)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1996 Aloha Bowl (Navy)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

TCU ASSISTANT COACHES

RUSTY BURNS

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ QUARTERBACKS

4TH SEASON AT TCU
SPRINGFIELD, 1978

Rusty Burns joined the TCU staff as wide receivers coach in February 2009.

In 2009 and 2010, TCU set single-season school records for touchdowns, points scored, total offense and first downs.

Burns helped Josh Boyce to a huge year in 2011 on his way to first team All-Mountain West honors. Boyce hauled in 61 catches for 998 and nine touchdowns, including three at No. 5 Boise State.

Boyce's season was the second best in TCU history in terms of yardage and touchdown receptions.

In 2010, Burns tutored Jeremy Kerley to a career-high 56 receptions, helping him become the 13th player in program history with at least 50 grabs in a season. Kerley also tied Mike Renfro's 1977 TCU record with 10 touchdown catches.

Kerley, a fifth-round draft pick of the New York Jets, and Jimmy Young received All-Mountain West Conference honors.

Boyce exploded onto the scene in 2010, pacing all TCU receivers with 646 receiving yards in being named a Freshman All-American. His 34 receptions, the most by a Horned Frog rookie since Cory Rodgers (37) in 2003, and six touchdown catches were both second on the team.

In his first season with the Horned Frogs, four of TCU's top-six receivers posted reception totals that surpassed their career totals entering the season. Three TCU receivers, Kerley, Antoine Hicks and Jimmy Young, were named All-MWC, while Ryan Christian continued his career professionally with the Toronto Argonauts of the Canadian Football League.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Burns spent four seasons (2004-07) as the offensive coordinator at SMU. The Mustangs set a school record with 29 touchdown passes in 2006, while their 325 points scored ranked third all-time in SMU history.

Burns has also been an offensive coordinator at Cincinnati (2002-03), Wyoming (1999-01), Memphis (1996-98) and Connecticut (1980-88).

At Cincinnati, Burns directed a record-setting offensive attack in 2002 that helped lead the Bearcats to the Conference USA championship. Cincinnati set school marks for passing yards (3,649 yards), total offense (5,565 yards) and points (409). The Bearcats led C-USA in passing (260.6) and total offense (397.5) per game.

It was Burns' second stint at Cincinnati. He was the Bearcats' quarterbacks coach from 1989-91. Burns also served three seasons (1992-94) as an assistant coach at Georgia Tech.

In his final year at Wyoming, Burns had the most improved offense in the Mountain West Conference.

Burns is a 1978 graduate of Springfield College, where he played quarterback. He also has a master's degree from Springfield. His first coaching position came at his alma mater as he served two seasons as offensive coordinator upon his graduation.

Burns and his wife, Debra, have two daughters: Kelly and Kirsten.

BURNS FILE

AGE: 56 (born Sept. 27, 1955)

HOMETOWN: Bourne, Mass.

MARRIED: Debra

CHILDREN: Kelly and Kirsten

ALMA MATER: Springfield (1978)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1974-77 Springfield

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1978-79 Springfield (Offensive Coordinator)
1980-88 Connecticut (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
1989-91 Cincinnati (Quarterbacks)
1992-93 Georgia Tech (Quarterbacks)
1994 Georgia Tech (Wide Receivers)
1996-98 Memphis (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
1999-01 Wyoming (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
2002-03 Cincinnati (Offensive Coordinator/ Wide Receivers/Quarterbacks)
2004-07 SMU (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
2009-2011 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2012-present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordiator/ Quarterbacks)

BOWL GAMES:
2002 New Orleans Bowl (Cincinnati)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

TCU ASSISTANT COACHES

CHAD GLASGOW

SAFETIES

11TH SEASON AT TCU OVERALL
OKLAHOMA STATE, 1995

Chad Glasgow, a member of Gary Patterson's first staff at TCU, returns in 2012 as the Horned Frogs' safeties coach following a one-year stint as defensive coordinator at Texas Tech.

Glasgow, a 2010 National Defensive Backs Coach of the Year by FootballScoop.com, was part of a TCU staff that helped the Frogs lead the nation in total defense in each of the final three seasons of his first tenure with the program (2008-10).

The 2011 Rose Bowl champion and second-ranked Horned Frogs, who topped the country in six defensive categories, are just the third team in NCAA history to lead the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons (Toledo, 1969-71; Oklahoma, 1985-87).

Despite losing two starters in the first two rounds of the National Football League draft and a pair of four-year starters at cornerback, TCU's total defensive numbers improved in 2010 from the previous season.

The Horned Frogs allowed just 228.5 yards per game, 26.2 yards less than runner-up Boise State (254.7).

In addition to total defense, TCU also led the nation in scoring defense (12.0 points), pass defense (128.8 yards), pass defense efficiency (94.9 rating), opponent third-down conversion percentage (24.1) and fewest first downs allowed per game (12.0).

The Horned Frogs were fifth in run defense at 99.7 yards each contest.

TCU's defense also topped the country in the unofficial stat of three-and-outs per game (6.0).

Glasgow has coached 14 all-conference selections at safety, including 2010 consensus first-team All-American and Jim Thorpe Award finalist Tejay Johnson. Johnson, a two-time All-Mountain West Conference selection, and Colin Jones were All-MWC picks in 2010.

Stephen Hodge, who led the nation in sacks by a defensive back with eight in 2007, was a sixth-round draft pick by the Dallas Cowboys in 2009.

Hodge and David Roach earned All-MWC honors in 2007. Roach and Brian Bonner signed 2008 free-agent contracts with the New Orleans Saints and San Diego Chargers, respectively.

In 2006, Marvin White was first-team All-MWC and later a fourth-round draft pick of the Cincinnati Bengals. Bonner was a second-team selection.

White and Jeremy Modkins were All-MWC in 2005.

Since arriving at TCU, Glasgow also tutored all-conference safeties Kenneth Hilliard, a free-agent signee with the Buffalo Bills, and Marvin Godbolt, who inked a professional contract in the Canadian Football League.

Glasgow coached safeties, including 2000 Southland Conference Player of the Year C.J. Carroll, at Southwest Texas State from 1998-00.

Prior to his stint at Southwest Texas State, Glasgow spent one year at Illinois State as the linebackers coach.

Glasgow also had coaching stops as a graduate assistant at both Oklahoma State (1994-95) under Bob Simmons and New Mexico (1996) with Dennis Franchione. Patterson was the Lobos' defensive coordinator that season.

A three-year letterwinner, Glasgow played linebacker at Oklahoma State. He earned a bachelor's degree from OSU in business administration in 1995.

Glasgow and his wife, Maida, were married in March 2010. The couple has twin boys, Brance and Colt, born in November 2010.

GLASGOW FILE

AGE: 40 (born Jan. 18, 1972)

HOMETOWN: Woodward, Okla.

WIFE: Maida

CHILDREN: Brance and Colt (twins)

ALMA MATER: Oklahoma State (1995)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1990-93 Oklahoma State

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1994-95 Oklahoma State (Graduate Assistant)
1996 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Illinois State (Linebackers)
1998-00 Southwest Texas (Safeties)
2001-2011 TCU (Safeties)
2011-12 Texas Tech (Defensive Coordinator)
2012-present TCU (Safeties)

BOWL GAMES:
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)

TCU ASSISTANT COACHES

TREY HAVERTY

WIDE RECEIVERS

5TH SEASON AT TCU OVERALL
TEXAS TECH, 2004

Trey Haverty enters his second season as a TCU assistant coach in 2012 and his first year working with the wide receivers. He tutored the Horned Frog safeties in his initial campaign on staff in 2011.

In his first year at TCU, Haverty oversaw Tekerrein Cuba's second-team All-Mountain West honor. Cuba finished second on the team in tackles with 70.

TCU safeties tallied two interceptions on the season. Redshirt freshman Jonathan Anderson had 17 tackles against BYU, the most for a Horned Frog player in a single game in 2011.

Haverty, who served the 2010 campaign as defensive coordinator at Millsaps College, was a TCU graduate assistant, working with head coach Gary Patterson and the defense, for three seasons (2007-09). The 2008 and 2009 campaigns saw the Horned Frogs lead the nation in total defense.

TCU was 23-3 in Haverty's final two seasons with the Horned Frogs. The 2009 campaign saw TCU make its first BCS appearance with a trip to the Fiesta Bowl.

Haverty first arrived at TCU after serving as wide receivers coach at Cisco Junior College in 2006. His first coaching position was at Midlothian High School in 2005.

During his playing days, Haverty was an All-America wide receiver at Texas Tech.

As a senior for the Red Raiders in 2004, Haverty led the Big 12 in receptions (77) while placing second in receiving yards (1,019). He was a second-team All-American by Sports Illustrated and a third-team Associated Press pick.

In his final collegiate game, he had eight receptions for 147 yards in a 45-31 Holiday Bowl victory over California.

Haverty had 110 receptions for 1,326 yards and seven touchdowns in his Texas Tech career (2001-04).

Haverty and his wife, Christy, were married in summer 2011.

HAVERTY FILE

AGE: 30 (born Aug. 21, 1981)

HOMETOWN: Shreveport, La.

MARRIED: Christy

ALMA MATER: Texas Tech (2004)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
2001-04 Texas Tech

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
2005 Midlothian [Texas] HS (Wide Receivers/Kickoff Returns)
2006 Cisco [Texas] JC (Wide Receivers)
2007-09 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2010 Millsaps (Defensive Coordinator)
2011 TCU (Safeties)
2012 TCU (Wide Receivers)

BOWL GAMES:
2001 Alamo Bowl (Texas Tech)
2002 Tangerine Bowl (Texas Tech)
2003 Houston Bowl (Texas Tech)
2004 Holiday Bowl (Texas Tech)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

TCU ASSISTANT COACHES

CLAY JENNINGS

CORNERBACKS

5TH SEASON AT TCU
NORTH TEXAS, 1996

Clay Jennings joined the TCU football staff as cornerbacks coach in January 2008.

In his first three seasons with the Horned Frogs, TCU has led the nation in total defense.

Greg McCoy and Jason Verrett earned honorable mention All-Mountain West honors in 2011, each grabbing an interception on the year. Verrett racked up 58 tackles during the regular season.

Jason Teague was a 2010 second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection, giving TCU six All-MWC honorees in the last four seasons.

Both Rafael Priest and Nick Sanders were first-team All-MWC picks in 2009. Priest was ranked by Rivals.com as the nation's sixth-best cornerback, while Sanders was tabbed by Sporting News as the MWC's hardest hitter.

Jennings, who has coached six current NFL defensive backs, came to the Horned Frogs after serving as the cornerbacks coach at Baylor in 2007.

Jennings worked two seasons (2005-06) as safeties coach at Houston. He helped the Cougars to back-to-back bowl appearances and the 2006 Conference USA championship. In 2006, Cougars' free safety Will Gulley earned Conference USA Defensive Player of the Year honors while Brandon Brinkley was named to the league's all-freshman squad.

In his first season at Houston, Jennings saw Rocky Schwartz earn Conference USA third-team all-league honors and Kenneth Fontennette be named an honorable-mention Freshman All-American by The Sporting News.

Prior to his two-year stint at Houston, Jennings spent two seasons (2003-04) as the defensive backs coach at Louisiana-Lafayette, where he helped the Ragin' Cajuns to a No. 11 national ranking in pass defense. At Louisiana-Lafayette, Jennings tutored current NFL players C.C. Brown (Detroit Lions) and Michael Adams (Arizona Cardinals), as well as former New England Patriot Antwain Spann.

Jennings also worked two years (2001-02) as secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Sam Houston State. He helped the Bearkats to a share of the 2001 Southland Conference championship and the quarterfinal round of the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs. At SHSU, Jennings coached All-American and Buck Buchanan Award finalist Keith Davis, who just completed his fifth season with the Dallas Cowboys.

Jennings also coached the secondary at Southern Arkansas (2000), Morningside College in Sioux City, Iowa (1999) and Morehouse College in Atlanta (1998). At SAU, Jennings mentored Jordan Babineaux of the Seattle Seahawks. At Morningside, Jennings coached first-team All-American Matt Walker.

A four-year letterwinner (1992-95) as a defensive lineman and special teams standout at North Texas, Jennings was a member of the Mean Green's 1994 Southland Conference championship team and the school's first NCAA Division I-A squad in 1995. He began his coaching career as a student assistant (1996) and then graduate assistant (1997) at North Texas before moving on to Morehouse.

Jennings is a 1992 graduate of Waco's La Vega High School and a 1996 North Texas alumnus (bachelor's of science in kinesiology). Jennings and his wife, Belinda, have two children: son Kirby and daughter Kenzie.

JENNINGS FILE

AGE: 38 (born Nov. 3, 1973)

HOMETOWN: Waco, Texas

MARRIED: Belinda

CHILDREN: Kirby and Kenzie

ALMA MATER: North Texas (1996)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1992-95 North Texas

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1996 North Texas (Student Assistant)
1997 North Texas (Graduate Assistant)
1998 Morehouse (Secondary)
1999 Morningside (Secondary)
2000 Southern Arkansas (Secondary)
2001-02 Sam Houston State (Secondary/Recruiting Coordinator)
2003-04 Louisiana-Lafayette (Secondary)
2005-06 Houston (Safeties)
2007 Baylor (Cornerbacks)
2008-present TCU (Cornerbacks)

BOWL GAMES
2005 Fort Worth Bowl (Houston)
2006 Liberty Bowl (Houston)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

TCU ASSISTANT COACHES

DAN SHARP

TIGHT ENDS/ SPECIAL TEAMS

21ST SEASON AT TCU OVERALL
TCU, 1985

One of the more popular players to ever don the Purple and White, Dan Sharp is in his 12th year during his second stint as an assistant coach at his alma mater. He doubles as the tight ends and special teams coach.

A 2005 inductee into the TCU Lettermen's Hall of Fame, Sharp returned to campus in 2001 as the tight ends coach and special teams coordinator. He previously coached nine seasons at TCU before heading to Tulsa in 1998.

In 2011, TCU was second the nation in kickoff return average with a 28.2-yard mark. The Frogs returned three kickoffs for touchdowns.

While coaching placekicker Ross Evans for four seasons, Evans set eight TCU records and three Mountain West records.

Under Sharp's tutelage in 2010, Jeremy Kerley was named the Mountain West Conference Special Teams Player of the Year. TCU has had the first-team All-MWC return specialist all six seasons it has been in the league (Kerley, 2008-10; Brian Bonner, 2006-07; Cory Rodgers, 2005). Kerley, a first-team All-American and one of three finalists for the Paul Hornung Award, also became a 2011 fifth-round draft pick of the New York Jets.

TCU topped the nation in 2009 in kickoff return average with a 29.2-yard mark. The Horned Frogs led the Mountain West Conference in kickoff and punt returns as they had three special teams touchdowns. Kerley returned two punts for scores and received All-America honors as a return specialist, while Greg McCoy returned a kickoff 81 yards for a touchdown en route to setting a single-season TCU record with a 35.9-yard average.

Sharp also coached first-team All-MWC placekicker Evans, who was 15-of-18 on field-goal attempts while setting a single-season TCU record with 61 extra-points made. In 2008, Sharp mentored the freshman kicking duo of Evans and punter Anson Kelton.

Kelton earned All-Mountain West Conference honors as 30 of his 54 punts (55.6 percent) were placed inside the opponent 20 with just seven touchbacks. He had a 41.3 average. Evans made 16-of-20 field goals, including a 50-yard effort on his first collegiate attempt. He was the only freshman among the semifinalists for the 2008 Lou Groza Award as the nation's top placekicker.

Sharp coached TCU placekicker and three-time All-Mountain West Conference selection Chris Manfredini to a 47-of-54 mark on field goals in three seasons (2005-07). Additionally, punter Derek Wash was an honorable-mention All-MWC choice in 2007 with a 42.5 average.

Placekicker Nick Browne and punter Joey Biasatti were semifinalists for the Lou Groza and Ray Guy Awards, respectively, during the 2002 campaign. Browne earned All-America honors and was the Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year in 2003.

In the last four seasons, three tight ends (Chad Andrus, Brent Hecht, Shae Reagan) have been inducted into the National Football Foundation's Hampshire Honor Society for academic excellence.

Under Sharp's leadership, Matt Schobel was the second pick in the third round of the 2002 National Football League draft and the 67th player selected overall. In 2004, Cody McCarty garnered first-team all-league honors.

Sharp previously coached at TCU (1991-97) under both Jim Wacker and Pat Sullivan. He mentored the tight ends for five years and handled the defensive ends for two seasons. Before joining the TCU staff on a full-time basis, Sharp served as a graduate assistant under Wacker.

Sharp was a tight end on TCU's 1984 team which went 8-3 and earned a trip to the Bluebonnet Bowl. He had a key touchdown reception in a 32-31 win at Arkansas, the Frogs' first victory in Fayetteville in 29 years.

In addition to providing outstanding blocking for TCU's vaunted running game, Sharp earned All-Southwest Conference honors in 1984 as he caught 42 passes for 596 yards and seven touchdowns. He spent two years in the NFL with the Atlanta Falcons before returning to TCU in 1988.

He received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from TCU in 1985 and his master's in liberal arts in 1992.

Sharp and his wife, Cindy, both natives of Boerne, Texas, are the parents of two daughters: Alexandra and Andrea.

SHARP FILE

AGE: 50 (born Feb. 5, 1962)

HOMETOWN: Boerne, Texas

MARRIED: Cindy

CHILDREN: Alexandra and Andrea

ALMA MATER: TCU (1985)

MASTER'S DEGREE: TCU (1992)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1981-84 TCU
1986-87 Atlanta Falcons

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1989-90 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
1991 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1992-96 TCU (Tight Ends)
1997 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1998-00 Tulsa (Tight Ends/Special Teams)
2001-present TCU (Tight Ends/Special Teams)

BOWL GAMES:
1984 Bluebonnet Bowl (TCU)
1994 Independence Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

TCU ASSISTANT COACHES

TONY TADEMY

LINEBACKERS

8TH SEASON AT TCU
LOUISIANA TECH, 1983

Tony Tademy joined the TCU football staff in June 2005.

The play of the linebackers have been instrumental in the Horned Frogs leading the nation in total defense in 2008, 2009 and 2010. Tademy has coached at least two All-Mountain West Conference selections in each of his seven years at TCU. Three Horned Frog linebackers in the last four seasons are active in the National Football League.

Tademy saw Tank Carder earn the Mountain West Conference Defensive Player of the Year honors once again in 2011, while Kenny Cain grabbed a spot on the All-MW second team. Cain led the Frogs in tackles.

Daryl Washington was a 2010 second-round draft pick of the Arizona Cardinals, while David Hawthorne has been the Seattle Seahawks' leading tackler the last two seasons. In 2008, Jason Phillips and Robert Henson were both first-team All-MWC and NFL draft selections. Phillips was taken in the fifth round by the Baltimore Ravens, while Henson was a sixth-round choice by the Washington Redskins.

In 2010, Carder was a first-team All-American, the MWC Defensive Player of the Year and the Rose Bowl's Defensive Most Valuable Player. Fellow linebacker Tanner Brock led TCU with 106 tackles as he garnered first-team MWC accolades in his first year in the starting lineup.

The 2009 campaign saw Washington and Carder, in their first season as starters, earn first- and second-team All-MWC honors, respectively. Washington was named to four All-America teams in addition to being a Butkus Award semifinalist.

Phillips became the first defensive player in MWC history to be a first- or second-team all-conference selection in four consecutive seasons. Henson was an honorable-mention pick his first three years before becoming a first-team honoree as a senior. Phillips was named by *Dave Campbell's Texas Football* as the state's Best Linebacker in 2007, while Hawthorne, a three-year starter (2005-07), signed a free-agent contract with the Seahawks.

In 2005, Tademy's first season, TCU's top three linebackers featured a pair of redshirt freshmen (Phillips and Henson) and a sophomore (Hawthorne). The Frogs were still able to post an 11-1 record with a defensive unit that led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). Phillips became the first freshman defensive player in MWC history to be named first- or second-team all-conference. He was also a Freshman All-American.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Tademy spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator at McKinney (Texas) High School.

Tademy has been in the coaching profession since earning his bachelor's degree in general studies from Louisiana Tech in 1983. While an undergrad, he played linebacker and helped the Bulldogs to a pair of Independence Bowl appearances.

Tademy's first full-time assistant coaching stint came at VMI from 1985-86 when current TCU assistant head coach and offensive line coach Eddie Williamson was the Keydets' head coach. Tademy coached the 1987 season at Louisiana Tech, serving as the inside linebackers coach. He later became the offensive line and specialists coach at Howard University, where he also coached linebackers and was the recruiting coordinator.

Tademy spent three seasons (1994-96) at the University of Houston, working with the defensive ends under coach Kim Helton and helping the Cougars to the 1996 Liberty Bowl.

Tademy returned to the high school ranks as an assistant coach at Texas City (Texas) High School from 1997-98, before taking over as the defensive coordinator at Louisiana-Lafayette from 1999-01. He spent one season as the defensive coordinator at Blinn College before becoming the defensive coordinator at McKinney in 2003.

A Jacksonville, Ark., native, Tademy and his wife, Maria, have two sons: A.J. and Victor.

TADEMY FILE

AGE: 52 (born March 1, 1959)

HOMETOWN: Jacksonville, Ark.

MARRIED: Maria

CHILDREN: A.J. and Victor

ALMA MATER: Louisiana Tech (1983)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1977-80 Louisiana Tech

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1981-82 Louisiana Tech (Student Coach)
1983-84 Mississippi (Graduate Assistant)
1985 VMI (Linebackers)
1986 VMI (Defensive Line)
1987 Louisiana Tech (Inside Linebackers)
1989 Howard (Specialists/Offensive Line)
1990-91 Howard (Linebackers)
1992 Northeast Louisiana (Defensive Line)
1993 Suitland (Md.) HS (Head Coach)
1994-96 Houston (Defensive Ends)
1997-98 Texas City (Texas) HS (Tight Ends)
1999-01 Louisiana-Lafayette (Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers)
2002 Blinn College (Defensive Coordinator/ Linebackers)
2003-04 McKinney (Texas) HS (Defensive Coordinator)
2005-present TCU (Linebackers)

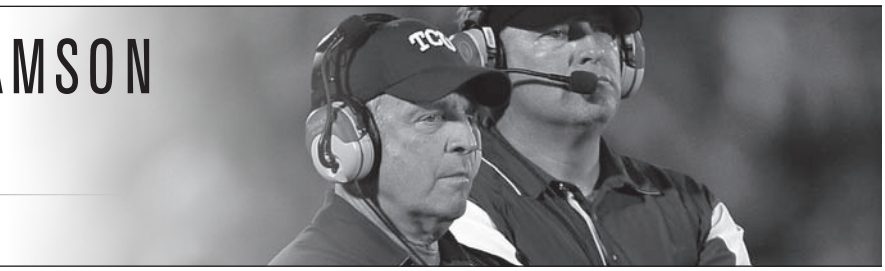
BOWL GAMES:
1977 Independence Bowl (Louisiana Tech)
1978 Independence Bowl (Louisiana Tech)
1996 Liberty Bowl (Houston)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

TCU ASSISTANT COACHES

EDDIE WILLIAMSON

ASSISTANT HEAD COACH/ OFFENSIVE LINE

12TH SEASON AT TCU
DAVIDSON, 1974



A veteran of the college coaching ranks, Eddie Williamson is in his 12th season at TCU as the offensive line coach. He was given the title of assistant head coach in 2002.

Williamson has coached 18 All-Mountain West Conference selections over the last seven seasons. Two of his former TCU linemen are active in the National Football League.

Kyle Dooley and Blaize Foltz were named to the All-MW first team in 2011 as the Horned Frogs were second in the league in rushing and 19th in the NCAA. TCU allowed only 13 sacks all year.

In 2010, Williamson's offensive line helped TCU set single-season school records in touchdowns (73), points scored (541), total offense (6,199 yards) and first downs (327). TCU ranked fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points per game), sixth in passing efficiency (166.9), 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game) and 12th in total offense (476.9 yards per game). The Frogs also tied for fifth in fewest sacks allowed, surrendering just nine in 13 contests (0.7 per game).

Center Jake Kirkpatrick was a first-team All-America selection and the 2010 recipient of the Rimington Trophy, recognizing the nation's top center. Kirkpatrick joined Marcus Cannon, a 2011 fifth-round draft pick of the New England Patriots, on the All-MWC first team. Cannon was also named to multiple All-America squads.

Three of TCU's five starters received postseason accolades in 2009, including first-team All-MWC tackles Cannon and Marshall Newhouse. Newhouse was drafted in the fifth round by the Green Bay Packers. Kirkpatrick received first-team All-America honors and was one of six finalists for the Rimington Award.

The 2009 TCU offensive line ranked sixth nationally in allowing only 12 sacks (0.9 per game). The Horned Frogs established single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards) and first downs (311). TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards per game) and scoring (38.3 points per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

In 2008, center Blake Schlueter was a first-team All-MWC pick and a seventh-round draft pick of the Denver Broncos. Newhouse and Cannon earned second-team and honorable-mention honors, respectively. They helped TCU lead the nation in time of possession (35:10) while setting then-school records for points scored (437) and touchdowns (56).

Tackle Herb Taylor was a two-time first-team All-MWC selection (2005-06) before the Kansas City Chiefs made him a sixth-round draft pick. Michael Toudouze, also a tackle, was first-team All-MWC in 2005 and a fifth-round selection of the Indianapolis Colts. He earned a Super Bowl championship as a rookie and was also on the Colts' roster during their 2009 Super Bowl run. Anthony Alabi was a fifth-round pick of the Miami Dolphins in 2005.

With four new starters on the offensive line in 2006, TCU allowed just 13 sacks. It was the lowest total in the MWC and tied for the sixth-best mark nationally. In 2005, with three new starters, the Frogs surrendered the league's second-fewest sacks.

Williamson came to TCU from Wake Forest, where he served as the offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. He joined the WFU staff in January 2000. Williamson also served as an assistant coach at Texas Southern, Baylor, North Carolina, Wake Forest, South Carolina, Georgia, Duke and Furman.

Williamson also has experience as a head coach, serving in that role at VMI from 1985-88.

A part of 16 bowl teams, Williamson's college coaching career began soon after graduating from Davidson College in 1974.

A native of Pendleton, S.C., Williamson was a standout linebacker at Davidson (1971-73). He graduated in 1974 and went on to earn his master's degree from Furman in 1976.

Williamson and his wife, Patty, have three children: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia. The Williamsons also have two grandchildren.

WILLIAMSON FILE

AGE: 60 (born Dec. 11, 1951)

HOMETOWN: Pendleton, S.C.

MARRIED: Patty

CHILDREN: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia

ALMA MATER: Davidson (1974)

MASTER'S DEGREE: Furman (1976)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1971-73 Davidson

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1974-75 Furman (Graduate Assistant/Linebackers)
1976 North Carolina (Academic Counselor)
1977 Furman (Offensive Line)
1978-82 Duke (Offensive Line)
1983 Baylor (Offensive Line)
1984 Georgia (Offensive Line)
1985-88 VMI (Head Coach)
1989-90 South Carolina (Offensive Line)
1991-92 Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
1993-97 North Carolina (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)
1998 Baylor (Offensive Coord./Quarterbacks)
1999 Texas Southern (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2000 Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
2001 TCU (Offensive Line)
2002-present TCU (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)

BOWL GAMES:
1976 Peach Bowl (North Carolina)
1983 Bluebonnet Bowl (Baylor)
1984 Citrus Bowl (Georgia)
1992 Independence Bowl (Wake Forest)
1993 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1994 SunBowl (North Carolina)
1995 CarQuest Bowl (North Carolina)
1997 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1998 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsetia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)

TCU SUPPORT STAFF

MIKE SINQUEFIELD
DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

12TH SEASON AS OPS DIR., 18TH SEASON OVERALL AT TCU
LSU, 1992

Mike Sinquefield is in his 12th season as the director of football operations and 18th year overall at TCU.

Sinquefield's broad range of responsibilities include office management and administration, game day responsibilities, liaison with various athletic and university departments, team travel and recruiting visitations.

Sinquefield previously served as the athletics equipment manger at TCU. In that role, he was responsible for maintaining and requisitioning athletic equipment for outfitting the Horned Frog student-athletes.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Sinquefield spent three years in a similar capacity at East Carolina University in Greenville, N.C. As an undergraduate, Sinquefield served as a student equipment manager and student athletic trainer at LSU. He earned his bachelor of general studies degree from LSU in 1992.

Sinquefield is a native of LaPlace, La. He and his wife, Alisa, have two sons: Kaleb and Levi.

DON SOMMER
HEAD STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COACH

12TH SEASON AT TCU
UTEP, 1987

Don Sommer is in his 12th year as TCU's head strength and conditioning coach after arriving on campus in January 2001. He was named the 2008 National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year by footballscoop.com.

In his capacity, Sommer is responsible for the overall direction, design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all 20 sports at TCU.

In the 2005-06 athletics season, TCU led the nation with five football players and a total of 10 student-athletes receiving All-America honors from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA).

Sommer came to TCU after serving in a similar capacity at the University of Missouri for two years. He had been part of the Tiger program since 1989, serving first as a graduate assistant for two years before assuming the assistant strength and conditioning coaching post in 1991.

Sommer was one of 10 individuals to receive the prestigious certification of "Master Strength & Conditioning Coach" at the 2003 Collegiate Strength & Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCCA) national conference. He joined the existing 26 Master Strength & Conditioning Coaches, bringing the total number of MSCCs in the world to 36 at the time of his certification.

Sommer is a graduate of the University of Texas-El Paso with a bachelor's degree in education. He was a four-year letterman and starter for the Miners' football squad before playing professionally with the Buffalo Bills and Indianapolis Colts. Sommer returned to the classroom following his playing career and earned his master's degree in health education from Missouri.

Sommer and his wife, Cindy, have two children: Dayne and Kaylin.

DAVID GABLE
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF SPORTS MEDICINE

9TH SEASON AT TCU
NEBRASKA, 1993

David Gable is in his ninth season as head football trainer at TCU. Gable was promoted to Associate Director of Sports Medicine in Summer 2007.

In addition to his primary responsibility with the TCU football team, Gable's additional duties include managing the Walsh Sports Medicine Complex, inventory control and purchasing for the athletic training/sports medicine area, general administrative duties and teaching within the CAATE Approved Athletic Training Education Program in TCU's Department of Kinesiology.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Gable spent several years working at the HealthSouth Sports Medicine Clinic in Birmingham, Ala. Gable also has professional football experience with the Carolina Panthers and Kansas City Chiefs (NFL), the Florida Bobcats (Arena 1), the Birmingham Steeldogs (Arena 2), the Birmingham Thunderbolts (XFL) and the Rhein Fire (NFL Europe). In three years with Rhein, Gable worked with two championship teams.

Gable, a native of Gering, Neb., received his bachelor's degree in education with an emphasis in athletic training from Nebraska in 1993 and his master's in physical education/health and sports sciences from Ohio in 1994. He and his wife, Samantha, have two children: Kylee and Kamryn.

MATT LEWIS
ASSISTANT A.D. FOR EQUIPMENT SERVICES

10TH SEASON AT TCU
MARSHALL, 1996

Matt Lewis is in his 10th season as TCU's equipment manager. His duties include maintenance, outfitting student-athletes and the inventory and requisitioning of various Horned Frog athletic equipment.

Lewis serves as the Associate Executive Director of the American Equipment Managers of America. He was recognized with the AEMA's Glenn Sharp Award, which is the organization's top honor, in 2010.

TCU marks Lewis's fourth stop as an equipment manager. Most recently, he served as an assistant equipment manager in charge of football at Wake Forest for one year before joining the Iowa State athletics staff as the head equipment manager in July 2000.

Lewis received his bachelor's degree in sports management and marketing from Marshall in 1996, where he worked with the Thundering Herd football program as head equipment manager from 1995-99.

A native of Scott Depot, W.Va., Lewis is a member of the Athletic Equipment Managers Association (AEMA). He has served on the AEMA Board of Directors as a district director. He and his wife, Stefanie, have two daughters: Madison and Jordyn.

TCU SUPPORT STAFF

JEREMIAH FISCUS
GRADUATE ASSISTANT
OFFENSE

3RD SEASON OVERALL AT TCU
MCPHERSON, 2008

Jeremiah Fiscus is in his third year overall at TCU and second as the graduate assistant for the Horned Frog offense, assisting Eddie Williamson with the offensive line.

Fiscus arrived at TCU as a video graduate assistant in June 2010. He moved to his current position in May 2011.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Fiscus worked two years at Northwestern State. He was a graduate assistant and assistant offensive line coach in 2008 before becoming the Demons' running backs coach in 2009. He received a masters degree in sports administration from Northwestern State.

A native of Stafford, Kan., Fiscus played two seasons at Dodge City Community College before transferring to McPherson College, where he was a team captain. Fiscus started all four years at center for both schools, giving him a streak of 41 consecutive starts during his collegiate playing career. As a sophomore, he helped lead Dodge City to the Heart of Texas Bowl in Copperas Cove, Texas, against Cisco Junior College.

Fiscus is a 2008 graduate of McPherson with a degree in elementary education. He and his wife, Jessie, were married on July 2, 2011.

RYAN MCINERNEY
GRADUATE ASSISTANT
DEFENSE

3RD SEASON OVERALL AT TCU
PITTSBURG STATE, 2008

Ryan McInerney is in his second year as the graduate assistant working with the TCU defense and his third season overall with the program. McInerney came to TCU in Spring 2010 as a video graduate assistant.

McInerney is from a football family. His father, Jeff, is the head coach at Central Connecticut State.

Prior to arriving at TCU, McInerney was a defensive graduate assistant at Louisiana-Monroe in the 2009 season. He also has experience as the tight ends coach and graduate assistant at Central Connecticut State. His coaching career began as a varsity defensive and offensive line coach in 2008 at Southeast High School in Cherokee, Kan.

A 2008 graduate of Pittsburg State, McInerney was a four-year letterman at center for the Division II power. McInerney started all seven playoff games, including the 2004 national championship game, for the Gorillas during his time at Pittsburg State. McInerney was born in Troy, Ala., and graduated from Union High School in Tulsa, Okla.

DANIELLE BARTELSTEIN
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

3RD SEASON AT TCU
ILLINOIS, 2006

Danielle Bartelstein joined the TCU football staff in September 2010 as the assistant director of football operations.

In addition to helping coordinate team travel, Bartelstein organizes and maintains the recruiting database while serving as the contact for high schools and junior colleges. She is also the liaison to pro scouts.

Bartelstein came to TCU after serving two years in the football program and athletics department at Stanford. Her myriad of responsibilities included summer camps, video and marketing.

A 2006 Dean's List graduate of Illinois, Bartelstein worked with the Illini's football program as an undergraduate. She assisted with recruiting, camps and administrative duties.

TIM ALLMON
Assistant Video Coordinator

DONNA BIASATTI
Admin. Assistant to Coach Patterson

CHRIS ELROD
Assistant AD for Academic Services

GISELE KATES
Admin. Assistant

MIKE MAPLES
Video Coordinator

MATT PARKER
Associate Strength Coach

KYLE SKIERSKI
Graduate Assistant—Video

GRANT STEPHENSON
Graduate Assistant—Video

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

DR. VICTOR J. BOSCHINI, JR.

CHANCELLOR
10TH YEAR AT TCU

WORKING TO PROVIDE A WORLD-CLASS, VALUES-CENTERED UNIVERSITY EXPERIENCE

Amon G. Carter Stadium, in the process of a massive reconstruction, is just one of the reasons for excitement on the Texas Christian University campus these days. As TCU's Chancellor since 2003, Dr. Victor J. Boschini, Jr., has had the privilege of leading the university through an extraordinary period. TCU has made unprecedented investments in scholarships, facilities and technology, academic programs, and new faculty and staff, all for one purpose: to be a world-class, values-centered university.

This growth is the result of Vision in Action, an inclusive major strategic planning effort Dr. Boschini launched soon after becoming TCU's 10th chancellor. Among the results of Vision in Action have been more than a dozen new facilities and scores of renovations across the campus; a doubling of scholarship dollars awarded to undergraduates; the addition of a substantial number of faculty and instructional positions, including 12 new endowed positions, resulting in smaller classes; and the creation of the John V. Roach Honors College.

On any given day, Chancellor Boschini and his wife, Megan, can be found at a variety of events across campus. They also spend considerable time traveling across the state and country, on behalf of TCU. Both have participated in Frog Camps for new students, including Frog Camp London, Frog Camp Roma and Casa Nueva Frog Camp. The Boschinis also frequently host students, alums, and TCU supporters in their home. In addition, the Chancellor teaches one course every academic year, a freshman seminar in the College of Education.

Chancellor Boschini is a member of the Board of Directors of the American Council on Education (ACE). Headquartered in Washington, D.C., ACE serves as the largest and primary voice for colleges and universities across the country, both private and public. Previously he served as chair of the National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities (NAICU), also headquartered in Washington, D.C. That organization represents and advocates in Congress for the interests of private colleges and universities across the nation. In both groups, he has focused on maintaining accessibility for all students to higher education – particularly through federal financial aid programs.

Since TCU is Fort Worth's "home team," the Chancellor takes an active role in as many community ventures as possible. He serves on the board of directors of the Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra and the Van Cliburn Foundation.

Chancellor and Mrs. Boschini have given TCU two Horned Frogs: Elizabeth, Class of 2009, and Mary, Class of 2012. Future Frogs Edward and Margaret attend All Saints Episcopal School in Fort Worth.

TCU BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD
CHAIRMAN _____ Clarence Scharbauer III
VICE CHAIRMAN_____Mark L. Johnson
SECRETARY _____Karen M. Baker
TREASURER_____Brian G. Gutierrez

Term Expires Spring 2012
Amy R. Bailey (Fort Worth)
Marcia Fuller French (Fort Worth)
Rafael G. Garza (Fort Worth)
Charlie L. Geren (Fort Worth)
Nick A. Giachino (Chicago, Ill.)
J. Luther King, Jr. (Dallas/Fort Worth)
G. Malcolm Louden (Fort Worth)
Kit Tennison Moncrief (Fort Worth)
Roger A. Ramsey (Houston)
Trevor D. Rees-Jones (Dallas)
Joan G. Rogers (Fort Worth)
Edgar H. Schollmaier (Fort Worth)
Rick L Wittenbraker (Houston)
Kimbell Fortson Wynne (Fort Worth)

Term Expires Spring 2013
Peter L. Bermont (Miami, Fla.)
John F. Davis III (Dallas)
A.R. "Buddy" Dike (Fort Worth)
Kenneth J. Huffman (Newtown, Pa.)
Bruce W. Hunt (Dallas)
Ronald C. Parker (Dallas)
Billy Rosenthal (Fort Worth)
Clarence Scharbauer III (Midland/Fort Worth)
Duer Wagner III (Dallas/Fort Worth)
Lissa N. Wagner (Midland)
Robert J. Wright (Dallas)

Term Expires Spring 2014
Leanne Acuff (Colorado Springs, Colo.)
Allie Beth Allman (Dallas)
Brenda A. Cline (Fort Worth)
Ronald W. Clinkscale (Fort Worth)
Lou Hill Davidson (Washington, D,C.)
G. Hunter Enis (Fort Worth)
Mark L. Johnson (Fort Worth)
J. Roger King (Fort Worth)
John H. Pinkerton (Fort Worth)
Jerry J. Ray (Austin)
Roy C. Snodgrass III (Austin)
William E. Steele III (Fort Worth)
J. Roger Williams (Fort Worth)

Term Expires Spring 2015
J. Kelly Cox (Midland)
Alan D. Friedman (Dallas)
J. Bryan King (Fort Worth)
Mary Ralph Lowe (Fort Worth)
Nancy T. Richards (Dallas)
Matthew K. Rose (Fort Worth)
Patricia Penrose Schieffer (Washington, D.C.)
F. Howard Walsh, Jr. (Fort Worth)

Ex-Officio Members
Dani L. Cartwright, Regional Minister, Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in the Southwest (Fort Worth)
Jan Harlin Ramsey, Alumni Association Representative (Dallas)
Colby D. Siratt, Alumni Association Representative (Fort Worth)
Jan Tucker Scully, President, TCU Alumni Association (Fort Worth)

ATHLETICS ADMINISTRATION

CHRIS DEL CONTE

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS
4TH YEAR AT TCU

SELECTED TO LEAD TCU INTO THE FUTURE AS THE FROGS' SEVENTH DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

Chris Del Conte was appointed TCU's athletics director on Oct. 21, 2009.

Since his arrival on campus, the TCU football program made two straight BCS appearances, including a 21-19 win over Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl. Additionally, the Horned Frog baseball team reached the College World Series and the rifle team won the 2010 NCAA national championship. In 2009-10, TCU was the only school in the nation to play in a BCS game and win at least one game at the CWS.

Del Conte oversaw a fundraising campaign that made it possible for TCU to undergo a $164 million renovation of Amon G. Carter Stadium, its longtime football home. The new stadium will be completely finished in time for the 2012 season. Other recent facility improvements include the expansion of baseball's Lupton Stadium and the Fall 2011 opening of the Physical Performance Center. A renovation of the Walsh Complex, currently underway, will see a new football locker room, sports medicine center and equipment room completed in time for Fall 2012.

Del Conte has helped guide the Horned Frogs into Big 12 Conference membership effective in the 2012-13 athletics season.

The recipient of the 2010 Bobby Dodd Division I-A Athletic Director's Award, Del Conte was also one of five finalists for the SportsBusiness Journal's Athletic Director of the Year.

Over the last three years, three TCU head coaches (Gary Patterson, football; Jim Schlossnagle, baseball; Karen Monez, rifle) have been named National Coach of the Year. Five TCU coaches were named Mountain West Coach of the Year in their respective sports in 2009-10.

TCU set a single-season school record in 2009-10 with six conference championships (football, men's swimming and diving, women's basketball, men's tennis, women's tennis and baseball). Fifteen of 20 sports were represented in NCAA postseason play and 12 teams were nationally ranked.

The success on the playing field carried over to the classroom. In the Fall 2009 and Spring 2010 semesters, TCU student-athletes recorded their highest cumulative grade-point average since tracking began in 1998. Fifteen of 20 sports had team GPAs over 3.0.

The partnership between TCU, Fort Worth and the Metroplex has never been more evident. Football, baseball, soccer, tennis, track and field and volleyball set single-season attendance marks in 2010-11.

During his tenure at Rice, Del Conte had responsibility for 16 intercollegiate programs, 350 student-athletes, along with coaches and staff. Del Conte also designed, developed and managed the Rice Vision for the Second Century Campaign, which raised over $90 million. He secured significant funds to build athletic facilities such as the Tudor Fieldhouse and Youngkin Center for Student-Athlete Excellence, and also raised $4 million for upgrades to the football stadium. Del Conte also secured a marketing sponsorship and broadcast rights contract for Rice and maintained a focus on student-athlete academic achievement, resulting in numerous public recognition awards from the NCAA for the academic progress rate of student-athletes.

Prior to Rice, Del Conte was the senior associate athletics director for external operations and sports programs at the University of Arizona (2000-06). In that role, Del Conte had responsibility for the planning, management and oversight of the day-to-day operation for the department of intercollegiate athletics. He also functioned as the chief financial officer; managed external operations; had oversight and management of all contracts, ticket sales, broadcast rights fees, corporate sponsorships, and trademarks and licensing; and oversight of all facility construction.

Del Conte also served as an assistant athletics director for external operations at both Washington State (1998-99) and Cal Poly (1994-98).

Del Conte served on the North Texas Super Bowl XLV Host Committee and currently assists with the Davey O'Brien Foundation Board and the National Sports Marketing Network Board. His other professional committee involvement and associations include the Division I-A Athletics Directors Association and the National Association of Directors of Athletic Development.

Del Conte received a bachelor's of arts degree in sociology from UC Santa Barbara and a master's of education, administration and supervision from Washington State.

Del Conte is married to Dr. Robin Ward and has two daughters.

DAVIS BABB
ASSOCIATE A.D.
14TH YEAR AT TCU

ROSS BAILEY
ASSOCIATE A.D.
35TH YEAR AT TCU

RHONDA HATCHER
FACULTY ATHLETICS REPRESENTATIVE
23RD YEAR AT TCU
14TH YEAR AS FAR

JACK HESSELBROCK
ASSOCIATE A.D.
25TH YEAR AT TCU

KIM JOHNSON
ASSOCIATE A.D./SWA
5TH YEAR AT TCU

SCOTT KULL
ASSOCIATE A.D.
8TH YEAR AT TCU

ANDREA NORDMANN
ASSOCIATE A.D.
6TH YEAR AT TCU

2011 OVERALL STATISTICS

2011 RESULTS (11-2 OVERALL, 7-0 MOUNTAIN WEST)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE	OVERALL	CONFERENCE	TV	ATTEN
Sept. 2	at Baylor	L	48-50	0-1	0-0	ESPN	43,753
Sept. 10	at Air Force*	W	35-19	1-1	1-0	VERSUS	42,107
Sept. 17	ULM	W	38-17	2-1	1-0	The Mtn.	32,719
Sept. 24	Portland State	W	55-13	3-1	1-0	The Mtn.	33,825
Oct. 1	SMU	L (OT)	33-40	3-2	1-0	CBS Sports	35,632
Oct. 8	at San Diego State*	W	27-14	4-2	2-0	CBS Sports	44,248
Oct. 22	New Mexico*	W	69-0	5-2	3-0	The Mtn.	33,833
Oct. 28	BYU $	W	38-28	6-2	3-0	ESPN	50,094
Nov. 5	at Wyoming*	W	31-20	7-2	4-0	The Mtn.	17,673
Nov. 12	at No. 5 Boise State*	W	36-35	8-2	5-0	VERSUS	34,146
Nov. 19	Colorado State*	W	34-10	9-2	6-0	VERSUS	34,094
Dec. 3	UNLV*	W	56-9	10-2	7-0	VERSUS	32,012
Dec. 21	Louisiana Tech &	W	31-24	11-2	7-0	ESPN	24,607

** - Mountain West game* *$-at Cowboys Stadium in Arlington* *& - 2011 Poinsettia Bowl*

SCORING BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	TOTAL
TCU	115	165	119	132	0	531
Opponents	81	53	84	54	7	279

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	OPP
SCORING	531	279
Points Per Game	40.8	21.5
FIRST DOWNS	282	232
Rushing	134	79
Passing	127	129
Penalty	21	24
RUSHING YARDAGE	2712	1609
Yards gained rushing	2944	1914
Yards lost rushing	232	305
Rushing Attempts	532	457
Average Per Rush	5.1	3.5
Average Per Game	208.6	123.8
TDs Rushing	38	7
PASSING YARDAGE	3011	2907
Comp-Att-Int	231-350-7	234-409-10
Average Per Pass	8.6	7.1
Average Per Catch	13.0	12.4
Average Per Game	231.6	223.6
TDs Passing	25	23
TOTAL OFFENSE	5723	4516
Total Plays	882	866
Average Per Play	6.5	5.2
Average Per Game	440.2	347.4
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	48-1355	77-1616
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	34-339	16-119
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	10-202	7-48
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	28.2	21.0
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.0	7.4
INT RETURN AVERAGE	20.2	6.9
FUMBLES-LOST	26-14	22-13
PENALTIES-Yards	72-687	82-723
Average Per Game	52.8	55.6
PUNTS-Yards	48-1907	70-2873
Average Per Punt	39.7	41.0
Net punt average	34.8	34.5
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	30:20	29:40
3RD-DOWN Conversions	88/169	72/192
3rd-Down Pct	52%	38%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	9/11	7/19
4th-Down Pct	82%	37%
SACKS BY-Yards	25-122	13-111
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	70	33
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	14-17	17-21
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(57-65) 88%	(26-31) 84%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(47-65) 72%	(15-31) 48%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(61-64) 95%	(28-31) 90%
ATTENDANCE	252209	181927
Games/Avg Per Game	7/36030	5/36385
Neutral Site Games		1/24607

RUSHING

PLAYER	GP	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
James, Waymon	13	121	884	9	875	7.2	6	74	67.3
Wesley, Ed	10	120	745	19	726	6.1	6	63	72.6
Tucker, Matthew	13	123	708	6	702	5.7	12	32	54.0
Dean, Aundre	12	31	140	10	130	4.2	0	28	10.8
Brown, Matt	9	24	122	4	118	4.9	6	10	13.1
Fort, Jercell	11	13	52	0	52	4.0	0	10	4.7
Pachall, Casey	13	68	201	150	51	0.8	2	16	3.9
Dawson, Skye	13	5	44	1	43	8.6	0	32	3.3
Settle, Rick	2	2	18	0	18	9.0	1	9	9.0
Carter, Brandon	12	3	17	0	17	5.7	0	15	1.4
Shivers, Luke	13	6	6	1	5	0.8	2	3	0.4
Boyce, Josh	13	1	1	0	1	1.0	0	1	0.1
Hicks, Antoine	12	6	6	8	-2	-0.3	3	2	-0.2
TEAM	6	9	0	24	-24	-2.7	0	0	-4.0
Total	**13**	**532**	**2944**	**232**	**2712**	**5.1**	**38**	**74**	**208.6**
Opponents	13	457	1914	305	1609	3.5	7	61	123.8

PASSING

PLAYER	GP	EFFIC	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LNG	YPG
Pachall, Casey	13	158.0	228-343-7	66.5	2921	25	75	224.7
Brown, Matt	9	211.2	3-5-0	60.0	90	0	54	10.0
TEAM	6	0.0	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Kelton, Anson	13	0.0	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	**13**	**157.8**	**231-350-7**	**66.0**	**3011**	**25**	**75**	**231.6**
Opponents	13	130.6	234-409-10	57.2	2907	23	71	223.6

CASEY PACHALL

2011 OVERALL STATISTICS

RECEIVING

PLAYER	GP	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Boyce, Josh	13	61	998	16.4	9	74	76.8
Dawson, Skye	13	45	500	11.1	5	73	38.5
Hicks, Antoine	12	33	347	10.5	1	39	28.9
Carter, Brandon	12	23	352	15.3	3	75	29.3
Brock, Logan	13	11	126	11.5	3	38	9.7
James, Waymon	13	10	113	11.3	0	35	8.7
Shivers, Luke	13	10	108	10.8	2	43	8.3
Jones, Jonathan	13	9	74	8.2	0	21	5.7
Tucker, Matthew	13	8	77	9.6	0	30	5.9
Porter, David	13	7	109	15.6	2	33	8.4
White, Cam	13	6	90	15.0	0	54	6.9
Wesley, Ed	10	6	82	13.7	0	55	8.2
Fuller, Corey	13	2	35	17.5	0	18	2.7
Total	**13**	**231**	**3011**	**13.0**	**25**	**75**	**231.6**
Opponents	13	234	2907	12.4	23	71	223.6

TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYER	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YPG
Pachall, Casey	13	411	51	2921	2972	228.6
James, Waymon	13	121	875	0	875	67.3
Wesley, Ed	10	120	726	0	726	72.6
Tucker, Matthew	13	123	702	0	702	54.0
Brown, Matt	9	29	118	90	208	23.1
Dean, Aundre	12	31	130	0	130	10.8
Fort, Jercell	11	13	52	0	52	4.7
Dawson, Skye	13	5	43	0	43	3.3
Settle, Rick	2	2	18	0	18	9.0
Carter, Brandon	12	3	17	0	17	1.4
Shivers, Luke	13	6	5	0	5	0.4
Boyce, Josh	13	1	1	0	1	0.1
Hicks, Antoine	12	6	-2	0	-2	-0.2
TEAM	6	10	-24	0	-24	-4.0
Total	**13**	**882**	**2712**	**3011**	**5723**	**440.2**
Opponents	13	866	1609	2907	4516	347.4

PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Dawson, Skye	12	59	4.9	0	42
Wesley, Ed	11	120	10.9	0	26
Carter, Brandon	10	137	13.7	0	43
Gildon, Deryck	1	18	18.0	0	0
Burks, Greg	0	5	0.0	0	5
Graves, Antonio	0	0	0.0	1	0
Total	**34**	**339**	**10.0**	**1**	**43**
Opponents	16	119	7.4	1	67

JOSH BOYCE

SCORING

PLAYER	TD	FGS	I----------PATS----------I KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS	DXP	SAF	PTS
Evans, Ross	0	14-17	61-64	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	103
Tucker, Matthew	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	72
Boyce, Josh	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0-0	0	0	58
James, Waymon	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Brown, Matt	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Wesley, Ed	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Dawson, Skye	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Shivers, Luke	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Hicks, Antoine	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Carter, Brandon	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Brock, Logan	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Pachall, Casey	2	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	2-4	0	0	16
Carder, Tank	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Porter, David	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
McCoy, Greg	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Gardner, Kris	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Settle, Rick	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Graves, Antonio	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Total	**70**	**14-17**	**61-64**	**2-2**	**2**	**2-4**	**0**	**0**	**531**
Opponents	33	17-21	28-31	1-1	0	0-1	0	0	279

KICK RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
McCoy, Greg	32	979	30.6	2	99
James, Waymon	8	222	27.8	1	82
Dawson, Skye	4	95	23.8	0	47
Shivers, Luke	3	37	12.3	0	15
Bryant, Stephen	1	22	22.0	0	22
Total	**48**	**1355**	**28.2**	**3**	**99**
Opponents	77	1616	21.0	0	55

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Carder, Tank	2	95	47.5	2	69
Gardner, Kris	2	38	19.0	1	22
McCoy, Greg	2	24	12.0	0	24
Anderson, Jonathan	1	0	0.0	0	0
Cain, Kenny	1	0	0.0	0	0
Verrett, Jason	1	19	19.0	0	19
Fobbs, Johnny	1	26	26.0	0	26
Total	**10**	**202**	**20.2**	**3**	**69**
Opponents	7	48	6.9	0	23

ED WESLEY

2011 OVERALL STATISTICS

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	YPG
James, Waymon	13	875	113	0	222	0	1210	93.1
McCoy, Greg	13	0	0	0	979	24	1003	77.2
Boyce, Josh	13	1	998	0	0	0	999	76.8
Wesley, Ed	10	726	82	120	0	0	928	92.8
Tucker, Matthew	13	702	77	0	0	0	779	59.9
Dawson, Skye	13	43	500	59	95	0	697	53.6
Carter, Brandon	12	17	352	137	0	0	506	42.2
Hicks, Antoine	12	-2	347	0	0	0	345	28.8
Shivers, Luke	13	5	108	0	37	0	150	11.5
Dean, Aundre	12	130	0	0	0	0	130	10.8
Brock, Logan	13	0	126	0	0	0	126	9.7
Brown, Matt	9	118	0	0	0	0	118	13.1
Porter, David	13	0	109	0	0	0	109	8.4
Carder, Tank	13	0	0	0	0	95	95	7.3
White, Cam	13	0	90	0	0	0	90	6.9
Jones, Jonathan	13	0	74	0	0	0	74	5.7
Fort, Jercell	11	52	0	0	0	0	52	4.7
Pachall, Casey	13	51	0	0	0	0	51	3.9
Gardner, Kris	13	0	0	0	0	38	38	2.9
Fuller, Corey	13	0	35	0	0	0	35	2.7
Fobbs, Johnny	13	0	0	0	0	26	26	2.0
Bryant, Stephen	12	0	0	0	22	0	22	1.8
Verrett, Jason	13	0	0	0	0	19	19	1.5
Settle, Rick	2	18	0	0	0	0	18	9.0
Gildon, Deryck	13	0	0	18	0	0	18	1.4
Burks, Greg	10	0	0	5	0	0	5	0.5
TEAM	6	-24	0	0	0	0	-24	-4.0
Total	**13**	**2712**	**3011**	**339**	**1355**	**202**	**7619**	**586.1**
Opponents	13	1609	2907	119	1616	48	6299	484.5

PUNTING

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	BLK
Kelton, Anson	47	1890	40.2	67	6	13	14	0
Pachall, Casey	1	17	17.0	17	0	0	0	0
Total	**48**	**1907**	**39.7**	**67**	**6**	**13**	**14**	**0**
Opponents	70	2873	41.0	61	6	2	18	3

KICKOFFS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN
Evans, Ross	72	4678	65.0	11	5	--	--	--
DeNucci, Ryan	24	1531	63.8	2	1	--	--	--
Total	**96**	**6209**	**64.7**	**13**	**6**	**21.0**	**45.1**	**24**
Opponents	59	3584	60.7	6	1	28.2	35.7	34

FIELD GOALS

PLAYER	FGM-A	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	BLK
Evans, Ross	14-17	82.4	0-1	7-7	3-3	4-6	0-0	47	0

FG SEQUENCE

GAME	TCU	OPPONENT
Baylor	(44),41,41,(27)	(37)
Air Force	-	(37),(22)
ULM	19,(28)	(23),43
Portland State	(35),(24)	(22),(42)
SMU	(42),(29)	(34),(31)
San Diego State	(47),(21)	-
New Mexico	-	-
BYU	(35)	(42),50,(44)
Wyoming	(35)	(33),(48)
Boise State	-	39
Colorado State	(21),(46)	(24)
UNLV	-	(39),(43),(29)
Louisiana Tech	(25)	(23),43

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

RED-ZONE ANALYSIS

TCU

Opponent	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
Baylor	7	5	1	.857	.714	0	0	0	1
Air Force	4	4	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
ULM	5	3	1	.800	.600	0	0	0	1
Portland State	4	2	2	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
SMU	6	4	1	.833	.667	0	1	0	0
San Diego State	4	1	1	.500	.250	1	0	1	0
New Mexico	9	9	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
BYU	4	3	1	1.000	.750	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	8	4	1	.625	.500	3	0	0	0
Boise State	1	1	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Colorado State	4	3	1	1.000	.750	0	0	0	0
UNLV	5	5	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Louisiana Tech	4	3	1	1.000	.750	0	0	0	0
Totals	**65**	**47**	**10**	**.876**	**.723**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**2**

OPPONENTS

Team	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
Baylor	3	2	1	1.000	.667	0	0	0	0
Air Force	3	1	2	1.000	.333	0	0	0	0
ULM	1	0	1	1.000	.000	0	0	0	0
Portland State	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
SMU	4	2	2	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
San Diego State	4	2	0	1.000	.500	1	1	0	0
New Mexico	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
BYU	3	1	0	.333	.333	2	0	0	0
Wyoming	3	2	1	1.000	.667	0	0	0	0
Boise State	3	2	0	.667	.667	0	0	0	1
Colorado State	1	0	1	1.000	.000	0	0	0	0
UNLV	1	0	1	1.000	.000	0	0	0	0
Louisiana Tech	3	2	1	1.000	.667	0	0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**15**	**11**	**.838**	**.483**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**1**

TO: Turnover; Dwn.: Loss of possession on downs; EOH: End of half/game; MFG: Missed field goal

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

Player	UA	A	TT
Graves, Antonio	7	7	14
Battle, Travaras	9	2	11
Anderson, Jonathan	7	3	10
Gildon, Deryck	5	4	9
Hasley, Joel	4	5	9
Dean, Aundre	5	2	7
Burks, Greg	4	2	6
Olabode, Elisha	3	2	5
Hooker, Geoff	3	--	3
Mallet, Marcus	2	1	3
Shivers, Luke	2	1	3
DeNucci, Ryan	2	--	2
Fort, Jercell	1	1	2
Gardner, Kris	2	--	2
Shelley, Daniel	1	1	2
Porter, David	2	--	2
Scott, Chris	--	2	2
Carter, Sam	--	1	1
Fobbs, Johnny	1	--	1
Fuller, Corey	1	--	1
Heiss, Danny	1	--	1
Kelton, Anson	1	--	1
Roberts, Blake	1	--	1
White, Kevin	1	--	1
Tucker, Matthew	1	--	1
Stoltzman, David	--	1	1
Thomas, Trent	1	--	1
Verrett, Jason	--	1	1

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

PLAYER	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks	Int-Yds	PBU	PD	QBH	FR/Yds	FF	BLK	Saf
Cain, Kenny	11	39	33	72	3.0-5	1.0-3	1-0	4	5	--	1-0	--	--	--
Cuba, Tekerrein	12	45	25	70	1.0-0	--	--	3	3	--	--	2	--	--
Carder, Tank	13	45	25	70	4.5-10	--	2-95	3	5	--	--	--	--	--
Fobbs, Johnny	13	41	24	65	4.5-10	--	1-26	6	7	--	--	3	--	--
Verrett, Jason	13	40	18	58	1.5-2	--	1-19	4	5	--	--	--	--	--
Maponga, Stansly	13	33	22	55	13.5-62	9.0-54	--	2	2	--	2-0	5	--	--
Anderson, Jonathan	13	35	14	49	1.0-3	--	1-0	1	2	--	1-0	1	--	--
Johnson, Devin	13	29	18	47	8.0-29	2.5-10	--	3	3	--	--	1	--	--
Yendrey, D.J.	13	17	22	39	5.5-19	3.0-14	--	--	--	--	2-0	--	--	--
Forrest, Ross	13	11	21	32	6.0-12	1.5-7	--	1	1	1	1-0	1	--	--
McCoy, Greg	13	25	7	32	--	--	2-24	7	9	--	1-0	--	--	--
Gardner, Kris	13	17	12	29	2.5-6	0.5-3	2-38	3	5	--	--	--	--	--
Johnson, David	12	15	13	28	7.0-20	3.0-12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Broughton, Braylon	13	12	13	25	6.0-13	2.0-8	--	2	2	2	--	--	1	--
Battle, Travaras	9	17	4	21	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	1	--	--
Gildon, Deryck	13	11	10	21	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--
Thomas, Trent	8	14	4	18	1.5-4	--	--	--	--	--	1-0	--	--	--
Hunter, Chuck	12	3	14	17	2.0-3	0.5-1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
White, Kevin	11	15	2	17	2.5-10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Koontz, Jon	13	11	5	16	4.0-13	--	--	--	--	--	1-0	--	--	--
Graves, Antonio	11	10	6	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--
Lewis, Jon	13	7	9	16	3.0-13	1.0-8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Olabode, Elisha	13	9	6	15	--	--	--	2	2	--	1-0	--	--	--
Hasley, Joel	11	4	5	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0	--	--	--
Carter, Sam	11	3	5	8	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Dean, Aundre	12	5	2	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Burks, Greg	10	4	3	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0	--	1	--
Burns, Ray	7	4	3	7	1.0-2	1.0-2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hooker, Geoff	7	3	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pachall, Casey	13	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Scott, Chris	4	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mallet, Marcus	9	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Porter, David	13	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shivers, Luke	13	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fort, Jercell	11	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Stoltzman, David	5	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
DeNucci, Ryan	7	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Brock, Tanner	1	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shelley, Daniel	13	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Deck, Robert	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wesley, Ed	10	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kelton, Anson	13	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Carter, Brandon	12	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alexis, Brian	3	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fuller, Corey	13	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Roberts, Blake	4	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Heiss, Danny	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Livingston, Kitt	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total.....	**13**	**546**	**356**	**902**	**74-227**	**25-122**	**10-202**	**44**	**54**	**3**	**13-0**	**16**	**4**	**--**
Opponents.....	13	576	344	920	48-197	13-111	7-48	29	36	7	14-42	23	1	--

KENNY CAIN

STANSLY MAPONGA

GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				TOT
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	OFF
at Baylor	38	215	2	38	25	251	4	38	25-40-1	251	4	38	8	257	0	73	2	29	0	30	466
at Air Force	44	204	3	22	20	206	2	23	20-25-0	206	2	23	2	25	0	15	2	6	0	5	410
ULM	45	207	3	28	15	204	1	68	15-23-0	204	1	68	4	162	1	94	3	24	0	18	411
Portland State	33	248	2	65	14	214	3	73	14-20-1	214	3	73	2	93	1	82	3	85	0	43	462
SMU	31	150	1	63	30	304	3	55	30-43-0	304	3	55	7	129	0	32	4	13	0	12	454
at San Diego State	52	234	1	24	14	212	2	39	14-22-2	212	2	39	1	19	0	19	2	-25	0	0	446
New Mexico	44	264	7	48	15	251	2	54	15-21-0	251	2	54	1	11	0	11	3	49	1	27	515
BYU	39	136	3	28	13	147	2	48	13-23-0	147	2	48	5	109	0	39	1	19	0	19	283
at Wyoming	47	390	4	74	17	227	0	33	17-24-1	227	0	33	5	175	0	48	2	8	0	7	617
at Boise State	26	33	0	11	24	473	5	75	24-37-1	473	5	75	5	108	0	30	0	0	0	0	506
Colorado State	43	255	3	30	13	117	0	19	13-20-0	117	0	19	1	31	0	31	5	47	0	26	372
UNLV	39	186	6	32	16	199	0	44	16-23-0	199	0	44	3	138	1	99	4	66	0	20	385
Louisiana Tech	51	190	3	19	15	206	1	42	15-29-1	206	1	42	4	98	0	34	3	18	0	17	396
TCU	**532**	**2712**	**38**	**74**	**231**	**3011**	**25**	**75**	**231-350-7**	**3011**	**25**	**75**	**48**	**1355**	**3**	**99**	**34**	**339**	**1**	**43**	**5723**
Opponent	457	1609	7	61	234	2907	23	71	234-409-10	2907	23	71	77	1616	0	55	16	119	1	67	4516

GAMES PLAYED: 13 **PASS EFFICIENCY:** 157.84 **ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME:** 586.1 **AVG PER RUSH:** 5.1 **KICK RET AVG:** 28.2
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 440.2 **AVG PER CATCH:** 13.0 **PUNT RET AVG:** 10.0

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MADE	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
at Baylor	47	22	69	3.0-14	1.0-5	1	1-0	0-0	2	1	1	2-3	1	1	0	48
at Air Force	45	28	73	6.0-12	0.0-0	2	2-0	0-0	0	2	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
ULM	45	28	73	7.0-19	5.0-17	1	1-0	0-0	0	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
Portland State	44	54	98	7.0-32	2.0-19	2	0-0	1-26	0	5	0	7-7	0	0	0	55
SMU	39	18	57	4.0-16	2.0-13	1	0-0	1-0	0	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	33
at San Diego State	38	16	54	5.0-12	1.0-8	1	1-0	3-67	0	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
New Mexico	36	28	64	10.0-38	3.0-15	4	3-0	0-0	0	1	1	9-10	0	0	0	69
BYU	48	38	86	7.0-22	4.0-15	0	1-0	2-0	0	3	1	5-5	0	0	0	38
at Wyoming	35	28	63	6.0-15	1.0-5	0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
at Boise State	52	20	72	6.0-18	2.0-11	2	2-0	0-0	0	2	0	2-3	1	1	0	36
Colorado State	39	30	69	3.0-3	0.0-0	1	1-0	1-69	1	4	0	4-4	0	0	0	34
UNLV	34	40	74	6.0-15	3.0-8	0	0-0	1-16	0	2	1	8-8	0	0	0	56
Louisiana Tech	43	8	51	4.0-11	1.0-6	1	1-0	1-24	0	8	0	4-4	0	0	0	31
TCU	**546**	**356**	**902**	**74.0-227**	**25.0-122**	**16**	**13-0**	**10-202**	**3**	**44**	**4**	**61-64**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**531**
Opponent	576	344	920	48.0-197	13.0-111	23	14-42	7-48	7	29	1	28-31	1	0	0	279

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
at Baylor	2	70	35.0	39	0	0	1	0	0	2-4	44	0	9	590	65.6	2	0
at Air Force	5	218	43.6	55	0	1	2	3	0	0-0	0	0	6	410	68.3	2	0
ULM	2	84	42.0	44	0	0	0	0	0	1-2	28	0	7	462	66.0	1	0
Portland State	2	53	26.5	38	0	0	1	0	0	2-2	35	0	10	666	66.6	1	0
SMU	6	233	38.8	50	0	0	1	1	3	2-2	42	0	6	364	60.7	0	1
at San Diego State	4	153	38.2	57	0	2	0	1	0	2-2	47	0	6	376	62.7	0	0
New Mexico	3	94	31.3	33	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	0	11	727	66.1	2	3
BYU	7	274	39.1	53	0	0	3	1	3	1-1	35	0	7	443	63.3	0	0
at Wyoming	1	44	44.0	44	0	0	1	0	1	1-1	35	0	6	403	67.2	2	0
at Boise State	4	183	45.8	62	0	1	2	2	0	0-0	0	0	6	384	64.0	0	1
Colorado State	3	124	41.3	47	0	1	0	0	2	2-2	46	0	7	454	64.9	2	1
UNLV	4	158	39.5	47	0	1	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	9	555	61.7	0	0
Louisiana Tech	5	219	43.8	67	0	0	1	1	2	1-1	25	0	6	375	62.5	1	0
TCU	**48**	**1907**	**39.7**	**67**	**0**	**6**	**13**	**9**	**14**	**14-17**	**47**	**0**	**96**	**6209**	**64.7**	**13**	**6**
Opponent	70	2873	41.0	61	3	6	2	9	18	17-21	48	0	59	3584	60.7	6	1

2011 GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

TCU OFFENSE

Pos.	BAY	AFA	ULM	PSU	SMU	SDSU	UNM	BYU	WYO	BSU	CSU	UNLV	LT
WR	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce
WR	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Fuller (TE)
TE	Brock	Dawson (WR)	Dawson (WR)	Brock	Brock	Dawson (WR)	Dawson (WR)	Dawson (WR)	Brock	Brock	Brock	Brock	Brock
LT	Olson	Olson	Olson	Olson	Olson	Olson	Olson	Olson	Olson	Olson	Olson	Olson	Olson
LG	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley
C	Fry	Fry	Fry	Tausch	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry
RG	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz	Foltz
RT	Deck	Deck	Deck	Deck	Horn	Deck	Deck	Deck	Deck	Deck	Deck	Deck	Deck
WR	Fuller (TE)	Jones	Jones	Fuller (TE)	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones	Shivers (TE)	Jones	Fuller (TE)	Jones	Shivers (FB)
QB	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall
TB	Tucker	James	Tucker	Tucker	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley	Wesley

TCU DEFENSE

Pos.	BAY	AFA	ULM	PSU	SMU	SDSU	UNM	BYU	WYO	BSU	CSU	UNLV	LT
DE	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga
NT	Burns	Burns	Burns	Hunter	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
DT	Yendrey	Yendrey	Yendrey	Yendrey	Yendrey	Yendrey	Yendrey	Yendrey	Yendrey	Yendrey	Lewis	Yendrey	Yendrey
DE	Broughton	Broughton	Broughton	Broughton	Broughton	Forrest	Forrest	Forrest	Forrest	Forrest	Forrest	Forrest	Forrest
LB	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder
LB	Brock	Cain	Gardner	Cain	Cain	Gardner	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Gardner	Cain
CB	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy	McCoy
WS	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Anderson	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba
FS	Fobbs	Fobbs	Fobbs	Fobbs	Fobbs	Fobbs	Fobbs	Fobbs	Fobbs	Fobbs	Fobbs	Fobbs	Fobbs
SS	Carter	Thomas	Thomas	Thomas	Thomas	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
CB	Verrett	White	White	Verrett	Verrett	White	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett

GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING (ATT-YDS/TD)

	BAY	AFA	ULM	PSU	SMU	SDSU	UNM	BYU	WYO	BSU	CSU	UNLV	LT
James, Waymon	6-64/0	13-55/1	11-89/0	10-136/1	6-35/0	5-19/0	7-52/1	7-21/1	12-181/0	6-26/0	15-108/0	9-38/2	14-51/0
Wesley, Ed	6-36/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	11-93/0	24-146/0	6-74/1	12-59/0	19-120/2	9-24/0	9-63/1	8-34/1	16-77/1
Tucker, Matthew	12-43/1	16-95/2	15-66/2	10-62/0	5-10/1	16-69/1	5-48/0	6-49/0	12-90/2	2-3/0	10-94/1	7-55/1	7-18/1
Dean, Aundre	1-4/0	DNP	11-67/0	7-34/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	5-5/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	7-20/0	0-0/0
Brown, Matt	DNP	2-8/0	1--3/0	3-15/1	DNP	0-0/0	9-52/2	2-8/2	2-9/0	DNP	1-7/0	4-22/1	DNP
Fort, Jercell	0-0/0	4-14/0	2-6/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	5-24/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	2-8/0	0-0/0
Dawson, Skye	3-44/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-0/0	0-0/0	1--1/0
Pachall, Casey	8-24/1	9-32/0	4--20/0	3-1/0	8-13/0	5--1/0	2--12/0	7-6/0	2--10/0	7--16/0	3--6/0	2-9/1	8-31/0
Settle, Rick	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-18/1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	DNP
Shivers, Luke	1--1/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-3/0	1-1/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-0/0	0-0/0	2-2/1
Carter, Brandon	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-0/0	DNP	1-2/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-15/0
Boyce, Josh	1-1/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Hicks, Antoine	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-2/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	2-2/1	1--2/0	0-0/0	1--6/0	1-2/1	0-0/0	DNP
TEAM	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	1--1/0	1--2/0	DNP	3--5/0	DNP	DNP	2--13/0	DNP	2--3/0
Totals	**38-215/2**	**44-204/3**	**45-207/3**	**33-248/2**	**31-150/1**	**52-234/1**	**44-264/7**	**39-136/3**	**47-390/4**	**26-33/0**	**43-255/3**	**39-186/6**	**51-190/3**

GAME-BY-GAME PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT-YDS-TD)

	BAY	AFA	ULM	PSU	SMU	SDSU	UNM	BYU	WYO	BSU	CSU	UNLV	LT
Pachall, Casey	25-39-1-251-4	20-25-206-0-2	15-23-0-204-1	14-20-1-214-3	30-42-0-204-3	14-22-2-212-2	13-17-0-175-2	13-23-0-147-2	17-24-1-227-0	24-37-1-473-5	13-20-0-117-0	15-22-0-185-0	15-29-1-206-1
Brown, Matt	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-4-0-76-0	-	-	-	-	1-1-0-14-0	-
Kelton, Anson	-	-	-	-	0-1-0-0-0							-	-
TEAM	0-1-0-0-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	**25-40-251-1-4**	**20-25-206-0-2**	**15-23-0-204-1**	**14-20-1-214-3**	**30-43-0-204-3**	**14-22-2-212-2**	**15-21-0-251-2**	**13-23-0-147-2**	**17-24-1-227-0**	**24-37-1-473-5**	**13-20-0-117-0**	**16-23-0-199-0**	**15-29-1-206-1**

GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING (REC-YDS/TD)

	BAY	AFA	ULM	PSU	SMU	SDSU	UNM	BYU	WYO	BSU	CSU	UNLV	LT
Boyce, Josh	9-96/1	5-76/0	7-134/1	4-94/1	7-94/1	5-86/1	1-24/0	4-49/1	4-51/0	5-163/3	4-36/0	1-29/0	5-66/0
Dawson, Skye	2-18/0	2-0/0	2-29/0	8-111/2	7-34/0	1-4/0	5-72/1	2-53/1	4-41/0	5-32/0	1-19/0	2-2/0	4-85/1
Carter, Brandon	1-6/0	3-40/0	1-7/0	0-0/0	5-57/1	0-0/0	2-31/0	2-9/0	DNP	4-120/2	1-2/0	4-80/0	0-0/0
Hicks, Antoine	0-0/0	5-43/0	1-5/0	1-5/0	4-28/0	7-103/1	2-18/0	1-1/0	2-50/0	3-45/0	3-27/0	4-22/0	DNP
Brock, Logan	4-41/2	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-19/0	2-8/1	0-0/0	1-5/0	0-0/0	1-4/0	1-38/0	1-11/0
James, Waymon	2-8/0	1-8/0	1-6/0	0-0/0	1-2/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	2-23/0	0-0/0	2-56/0	1-10/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Porter, David	1-19/1	2-29/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-33/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-6/0	2-22/0
Shivers, Luke	1-3/0	1-3/1	1-1/0	0-0/0	1-4/1	0-0/0	1-43/0	0-0/0	2-15/0	1-12/0	1-17/0	0-0/0	1-10/0
White, Cam	2-14/0	0-0/0	1-9/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-54/0	0-0/0	1-7/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-6/0	0-0/0
Wesley, Ed	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	3-67/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	2-13/0	1-2/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Tucker, Matthew	1-30/0	1-7/0	0-0/0	1-4/0	1-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-9/0	0-0/0	1-11/0	0-0/0	1-9/0	1-7/0
Jones, Jonathan	2-16/0	0-0/0	1-13/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-1/0	1-3/0	1-8/0	1-21/0	0-0/0	1-7/0	1-5/0
Fuller, Corey	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-18/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-17/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Totals	**25-251/4**	**20-206/2**	**15-204/1**	**14-214/3**	**30-304/3**	**14-212/2**	**15-251/2**	**13-147/2**	**17-227/0**	**24-473/5**	**13-117/0**	**16-199/0**	**15-206/1**

MATTHEW TUCKER

BRANDON CARTER

GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

TACKLES (UNASSISTED-ASSISTED-TOTAL)

	U-A	TOTAL	BAY	AFA	ULM	PSU	SMU	SDSU	UNM	BYU	WYO	BSU	CSU	UNLV	LT
Cain, Kenny	39-33	72	2-1	5-2	DNP	5-8	0-1	DNP	3-2	3-2	8-4	3-5	2-4	3-4	5-0
Carder, Tank	45-25	70	6-1	2-3	2-3	2-4	2-0	3-2	3-1	5-4	2-1	5-2	6-3	3-1	4-0
Cuba, Tekerrein	45-25	70	7-2	2-3	7-2	4-5	2-2	4-4	0-1	2-0	DNP	8-3	3-0	1-3	5-0
Fobbs, Johnny	41-24	65	-	7-2	2-4	1-6	2-1	2-1	3-1	3-2	5-4	4-3	4-0	4-0	4-0
Verrett, Jason	40-18	58	3-0	0-1	5-1	4-2	3-6	3-3	2-0	3-2	4-2	4-0	5-0	2-0	2-1
Maponga, Stansly	32-23	55	3-2	3-1	3-1	3-3	4-3	1-0	2-1	3-2	0-2	3-1	1-0	3-6	3-1
Anderson, Jonathan	35-14	49	2-0	2-1	1-2	2-0	4-0	1-0	1-0	11-6	2-1	1-0	5-2	1-2	2-0
Johnson, Devin	29-18	47	-	-	-	-	5-0	3-0	3-3	4-4	2-2	4-2	1-4	5-3	2-0
Yendrey, D.J.	17-22	39	2-2	0-3	1-3	1-3	2-0	4-1	1-0	2-3	0-1	2-0	1-1	0-4	1-1
McCoy, Greg	25-7	32	2-0	1-0	2-0	2-0	3-0	5-0	0-1	-	0-5	7-1	1-0	-	2-0
Forrest, Ross	11-21	32	0-3	1-0	0-1	1-2	0-1	-	1-1	2-3	2-2	2-1	1-1	0-2	1-4
Gardner, Kris	17-12	29	3-1	2-1	4-2	0-1	2-0	3-3	-	1-0	0-1	-	-	1-3	1-0
Johnson, David	15-13	28	DNP	2-1	2-1	-	3-0	-	0-1	0-2	1-2	2-2	2-2	1-2	2-0
Broughton, Braylon	12-13	25	1-0	1-3	1-0	0-6	3-0	0-1	-	-	1-0	-	1-2	3-1	1-0
Battle, Travaras	17-4	21	3-0	3-1	1-0	5-0	-	0-1	1-1	2-1	DNP	2-0	DNP	DNP	DNP
Gildon, Deryck	11-10	21	-	1-0	1-0	3-3	-	2-0	2-3	0-1	1-0	-	0-2	0-1	1-0
Thomas, Trent	14-4	18	-	3-0	6-2	4-1	-	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-1	-	-
Hunter, Chuck	3-15	18	0-1	1-2	0-2	0-3	DNP	-	1-2	0-1	1-1	-	0-2	0-1	-
White, Kevin	16-2	18	7-1	2-0	1-1	1-0	-	-	1-0	DNP	1-0	-	2-0	-	1-0
Graves, Antonio	10-6	16	DNP	1-1	-	1-0	0-1	1-0	2-0	0-1	1-0	2-0	0-1	2-2	DNP
Koontz, Jon	11-5	16	1-0	4-2	-	-	-	-	4-1	1-1	-	-	1-1	-	-
Lewis, Jon	7-9	16	0-1	-	0-1	0-2	-	-	0-3	3-0	1-0	-	0-2	2-0	1-0
Olabode, Elisha	9-6	15	0-1	1-0	1-1	-	2-0	1-0	2-2	1-0	-	-	0-1	0-1	1-0
Hasley, Joel	4-5	9	DNP	DNP	1-0	-	0-1	1-0	-	2-1	-	-	-	0-3	-
Carter, Sam	3-5	8	2-2	-	-	0-2	-	DNP	-	-	DNP	-	1-0	0-1	-
Dean, Aundre	5-2	7	-	DNP	1-0	1-0	1-1	-	1-0	0-1	1-0	-	-	-	-
Burks, Greg	4-3	7	-	-	-	1-2	0-1	1-0	-	-	-	2-0	DNP	DNP	DNP
Burns, Ray	4-3	7	0-1	0-1	2-0	1-0	-	DNP	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-1
Hooker, Geoff	3-0	3	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	1-0	-	1-0	-	1-0	-	DNP
Shivers, Luke	3-0	3	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0
Mallet, Marcus	2-1	3	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-0	-	-	DNP	-	-	0-1	-	1-0
Fort, Jercell	2-0	2	1-0	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	1-0	-
Porter, David	2-0	2	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scott, Chris	0-2	2	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	0-1	0-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Brock, Tanner	0-2	2	0-2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Pachall, Casey	2-0	2	-	1-0	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stoltzman, David	0-2	2	DNP	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP	0-2	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	DNP
DeNucci, Ryan	2-0	2	DNP	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	2-0	-
Shelley, Daniel	1-1	2	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0
Livingston, Kit	0-1	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Carter, Brandon	0-1	1	-	-	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-
Kelton, Anson	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-
Roberts, Blake	1-0	1	-	-	-	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Heiss, Danny	1-0	1	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Deck, Robert	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-
Alexis, Brian	0-1	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-1	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Wesley, Ed	1-0	1	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-
Tucker, Matthew	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0
Totals	**546-357**	**903**	**46-22**	**45-28**	**45-28**	**44-54**	**39-18**	**38-16**	**36-18**	**48-38**	**34-28**	**52-30**	**39-30**	**34-40**	**45-7**

TACKLES FOR LOSS (TFL-YARDS)

	U-A	TOTAL	BAY	AFA	ULM	PSU	SMU	SDSU	UNM	BYU	WYO	BSU	CSU	UNLV	LT
Maponga, Stansly	11-5	13.5	-	-	1.5-4	1.5-17	2.0-13	-	1.5-5	0.5-2	0.5-2	2.0-10	-	3.0-8	1.0-1
Johnson, Devin	6-4	8.0	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	-	3.0-16	2.5-8	-	-	0.5-0	1.0-3	-
Johnson, David	4-6	7.0	DNP	-	1.0-4	-	-	-	0.5-4	0.5-1	0.5-0	2.0-4	0.5-0	-	2.0-7
Broughton, Braylon	4-4	6.0	-	1.5-2	1.0-6	1.5-2	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	-
Forrest, Ross	3-6	6.0	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	0.5-4	2.0-3	0.5-1	1.5-3	0.5-0	-	-
Yendrey, D.J.	3-5	5.5	1.0-5	-	0.5-1	1.0-3	-	2.0-9	-	0.5-0	-	-	0.5-1	-	-
Carder, Tank	2-5	4.5	-	-	-	0.5-2	-	0.5-0	1.0-1	-	1.5-5	-	1.0-2	-	-
Koontz, Jon	4-0	4.0	-	2.0-7	-	-	-	-	2.0-6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cain, Kenny	2-2	3.0	-	-	DNP	1.0-3	-	DNP	0.5-0	-	1.0-1	0.5-1	-	-	-
Lewis, Jon	2-2	3.0	-	-	0.5-1	0.5-1	-	-	-	1.0-8	1.0-3	-	-	-	-
Gardner, Kris	1-3	2.5	-	-	0.5-0	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	0.5-3	-	-	1.0-2	-
White, Kevin	2-1	2.5	2.0-9	-	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-
Hunter, Chuck	0-4	2.0	-	-	0.5-0	0.5-2	DNP	-	0.5-1	-	0.5-0	-	-	-	-
Thomas, Trent	1-1	1.5	-	1.0-2	-	0.5-2	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	-
Verrett, Jason	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	1.5-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anderson, Jonathan	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-3
Cuba, Tekerrein	0-2	1.0	-	0.5-0	-	-	-	0.5-0	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-
Burns, Ray	1-0	1.0	-	-	1.0-2	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-
Fobbs, Johnny	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	**48-52**	**74.0**	**3.0-14**	**6.0-12**	**7.0-19**	**7.0-32**	**4.0-16**	**5.0-12**	**10.0-38**	**7.0-22**	**6.0-15**	**6.0-18**	**3.0-3**	**6.0-15**	**4.0/11**

SACKS (SACKS-YARDS)

	U-A	TOTAL	BAY	AFA	ULM	PSU	SMU	SDSU	UNM	BYU	WYO	BSU	CSU	UNLV	LT
Maponga, Stansly	7-4	9.0	-	-	1.5-4	1.0-16	2.0-13	-	0.5-3	0.5-2	0.5-2	1.0-8	-	2.0-6	
Yendrey, D.J.	2-2	3.0	1.0-5	-	0.5-1	-	-	1.0-8	-	0.5-0	-	-	-	-	
Johnson, Devin	2-1	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5-7	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	
Johnson, David	1-2	2.0	DNP	-	1.0-4	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	0.5-1	-	-	1.0-6
Broughton, Braylon	2-0	2.0	-	-	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	
Forrest, Ross	0-3	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-4	0.5-1	-	0.5-2	-	-	
Lewis, Jon	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-8	-	-	-	-	
Burns, Ray	1-0	1.0	-	-	1.0-2	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	
Cain, Kenny	1-0	1.0	-	-	DNP	1.0-3	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gardner, Kris	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-3	-	-	-	
Hunter, Chuck	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	
Totals	**18-14**	**25.0**	**1.0-5**	**-**	**5.0-17**	**2.0-19**	**2.0-13**	**1.0-8**	**3.0-15**	**4.0-15**	**1.0-5**	**2.0-11**	**-**	**3.0-8**	**1.0-6**

OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				ALL
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	PUR
at Baylor	36	150	1	15	23	414	6	64	23-29-0	414	6	64	7	167	0	55	1	9	0	9	564
at Air Force	43	249	1	44	12	167	1	33	12-21-0	167	1	33	4	82	0	22	1	14	0	1	416
ULM	26	82	0	36	29	232	2	37	29-42-0	232	2	37	6	126	0	38	2	6	0	7	314
Portland State	44	119	1	16	19	176	0	21	19-34-1	176	0	21	9	166	0	29	0	0	0	0	295
SMU	24	112	0	28	23	349	4	71	23-45-1	349	4	71	5	86	0	21	2	3	0	3	461
at San Diego State	30	90	0	20	16	206	2	39	16-42-3	206	2	39	6	101	0	22	1	5	0	5	296
New Mexico	37	64	0	9	8	21	0	11	8-11-0	21	0	11	6	133	0	27	0	0	0	0	85
BYU	50	139	1	32	15	215	1	42	15-31-2	215	1	42	7	167	0	52	2	69	1	67	354
at Wyoming	28	106	0	61	22	247	2	58	22-36-0	247	2	58	4	66	0	19	0	0	0	0	353
at Boise State	32	126	2	32	28	320	2	54	28-38-0	320	2	54	5	122	0	40	1	10	0	10	446
Colorado State	38	160	0	20	14	248	1	66	14-25-1	248	1	66	4	69	0	19	2	1	0	1	408
UNLV	42	116	0	22	4	48	0	29	4-12-1	48	0	29	9	195	0	35	1	4	0	4	164
Lousiana Tech	27	96	1	14	21	264	2	61	21-43-1	264	2	61	5	136	0	30	3	-2	0	5	360
Opponent totals	**457**	**1609**	**7**	**61**	**234**	**2907**	**23**	**71**	**234-409-10**	**2907**	**23**	**71**	**77**	**1616**	**0**	**55**	**16**	**119**	**1**	**67**	**4516**
TCU	532	2712	38	74	231	3011	25	75	231-350-7	3011	25	75	48	1355	3	99	34	339	1	43	5723

GAMES PLAYED: 13 **PASS EFFICIENCY:** 130.58 **ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME:** 484.5 **AVG PER RUSH:** 3.5 **KICK RET AVG:** 21.0
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 347.4 **AVG PER CATCH:** 12.4 **PUNT RET AVG:** 7.4

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MAD	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
at Baylor	51	20	71	3.0-4	0.0 -0	1	0 -0	1-11	6	4	1	5-7	0	0	0	50
at Air Force	40	44	84	4.0-20	1.0-11	3	1-10	0-0	0	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	19
ULM	50	24	74	7.0-30	2.0-19	2	2-0	0-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Portland State	32	26	58	2.0-13	1.0-11	2	0-0	1-0	0	3	0	1-1	0	0	0	13
SMU	55	18	73	5.0-15	2.0-6	2	1-0	0-0	0	2	0	4-5	0	0	0	40
at San Diego State	52	30	82	5.0-21	1.0-14	2	2-0	2-23	0	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
New Mexico	36	30	66	3.0-17	2.0-12	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
BYU	37	26	63	4.0-18	1.0-10	1	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	2-2	1	0	0	28
at Wyoming	48	34	82	2.0-14	1.0-13	3	4-0	1-13	0	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
at Boise State	37	18	55	5.0-19	1.0-4	4	1-32	1-1	0	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	35
Colorado State	42	28	70	2.0-12	1.0-11	1	1-0	0-0	1	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
UNLV	39	30	69	3.0-4	0.0-0	2	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	9
Louisiana Tech	57	16	73	3.0-10	0.0-0	0	1-0	1-0	0	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Opponent totals	**576**	**344**	**920**	**48.0-197**	**13.0-111**	**23**	**14-42**	**7-48**	**7**	**29**	**1**	**28-31**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**279**
TCU	546	356	902	74.0-227	25.0-122	16	13-0	10-202	3	44	4	61-64	2	2	0	531

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
at Baylor	4	145	36.2	43	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	37	0	9	574	63.8	1	0
at Air Force	5	215	43.0	51	0	1	0	1	1	2-2	37	0	4	225	56.2	1	0
ULM	5	232	46.4	54	0	1	0	1	2	1-2	23	0	4	250	62.5	0	0
Portland State	8	324	40.5	52	0	2	0	1	1	2-2	42	0	4	182	45.5	0	0
SMU	6	215	35.8	48	0	1	0	0	1	2-2	34	0	7	456	65.1	0	0
at San Diego State	4	179	44.8	49	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	3	207	69.0	2	0
New Mexico	8	281	35.1	54	1	0	1	2	3	0-0	0	0	1	42	42.0	0	0
BYU	1	58	58.0	35	1	0	0	0	0	2-3	44	0	5	325	65.0	0	0
at Wyoming	7	278	39.7	45	0	1	1	0	3	2-2	48	0	5	310	62.0	0	0
at Boise State	4	154	38.5	48	0	0	0	0	2	0-1	0	0	6	382	63.7	1	0
Colorado State	5	236	47.2	61	0	0	0	2	1	1-1	24	0	2	140	70.0	1	0
UNLV	8	340	42.5	58	1	0	0	2	2	3-3	43	0	4	212	53.0	0	1
Louisiana Tech	5	216	43.2	49	0	0	0	0	2	1-2	23	0	5	279	55.8	0	0
Opponent totals	**70**	**2873**	**41.0**	**61**	**3**	**6**	**2**	**9**	**18**	**17-21**	**48**	**0**	**59**	**3584**	**60.7**	**6**	**1**
TCU	48	1907	39.7	67	0	6	13	9	14	14-17	47	0	96	6209	64.7	13	6

SPECIALTY STATISTICS

TCU INSIDE OPPONENT RED-ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	FGA	Failed to score inside RZ: Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sept. 2	at Baylor	L	48-50	7	6	38	5	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 10	at Air Force	W	35-19	4	4	28	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 17	ULM	W	38-17	5	4	24	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 24	Portland State	W	55-13	4	4	20	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 1	SMU	L	33-40	6	5	30	4	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oct. 8	at San Diego State	W	27-14	4	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Oct. 22	New Mexico	W	69-0	9	9	62	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 28	BYU	W	38-28	4	4	24	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 5	at Wyoming	W	31-20	8	5	31	4	4	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
Nov. 12	at Boise State	W	36-35	1	1	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 19	Colorado State	W	34-10	4	4	24	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec. 3	UNLV	W	56-9	5	5	35	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec. 21	Louisiana Tech	W	31-24	4	4	24	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Totals			**65**	**57**	**358**	**47**	**36**	**11**	**10**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**
	57 of 65 (87.7%)															

OPPONENTS INSIDE TCU RED-ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	FGA	Failed to score inside RZ: Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sept. 2	at Baylor	L	48-50	3	3	16	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 10	at Air Force	W	35-19	3	3	13	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 17	ULM	W	38-17	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 24	Portland State	W	55-13	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 1	SMU	L	33-40	4	4	20	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 8	at San Diego State	W	27-14	4	2	14	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Oct. 22	New Mexico	W	69-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 28	BYU	W	38-28	3	1	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nov. 5	at Wyoming	W	31-20	3	3	17	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov .12	at Boise State	W	36-35	3	2	14	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 19	Colorado State	W	34-10	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec. 3	UNLV	W	56-9	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec. 21	Louisiana Tech	W	31-24	3	3	17	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTALS			**31**	**26**	**138**	**15**	**7**	**8**	**11**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**
	26 of 31 (83.9%)															

TIME OF POSSESSION

Date	Opponent	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr
Sept. 2	at Baylor	33:06	4:48	9:24	12:12	6:42
Sept. 10	at Air Force	32:39	7:41	7:24	11:26	6:08
Sept. 17	ULM	30:19	5:33	7:05	11:06	6:35
Sept. 24	Portland State	23:46	4:46	5:51	9:16	3:53
Oct. 1	SMU	29:39	8:21	6:21	7:26	7:31
Oct. 8	at San Diego State	35:02	6:40	9:05	9:09	10:08
Oct. 22	New Mexico	29:51	7:27	8:26	8:20	5:38
Oct. 28	BYU	28:29	4:40	9:19	5:41	8:49
Nov. 5	at Wyoming	29:13	5:44	8:24	7:04	8:01
Nov. 12	at Boise State	26:22	6:03	6:54	8:11	5:14
Nov. 19	Colorado State	29:37	7:13	6:53	7:50	7:41
Dec. 3	UNLV	29:47	6:54	5:46	8:58	8:09
Dec. 21	Louisiana Tech	36:28	6:49	5:29	11:28	12:42
	TCU Total	**394:18**	**82:39**	**96:21**	**118:07**	**97:11**
	Avg.	**30:19**	**6:21**	**7:24**	**9:05**	**7:28**
	Opponents Total	385:42	112:21	98:39	76:53	97:49
	Avg.	29:40	8:38	7:35	5:54	7:31

3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Overall	Rate
6-16	37.5%
9-16	56.2%
9-13	69.2%
5-9	55.6%
8-16	50.0%
10-16	62.5%
8-11	72.7%
5-14	35.7%
3-7	42.9%
6-10	60.0%
7-15	46.7%
8-12	66.7%
4-14	28.6%
88-169	**52.1%**
72-192	37.5%

4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Overall	Rate
1-2	50.0%
1-1	100.0%
0-0	0.0%
0-0	0.0%
0-1	0.0%
0-0	0.0%
0-0	0.0%
1-1	100.0%
1-1	100.0%
0-0	0.0%
2-2	100.0%
0-0	0.0%
3-3	100.0%
9-11	**81.8%**
7-19	36.8%

BIG PLAYS (25 YARDS+)

Rushing (12):
James 74 yds at Wyoming
James 65 yds* vs. Portland State
Wesley 63 yds vs. SMU
Wesley 48 yds vs. New Mexico
James 38 yds at Baylor
Tucker 32 yds* vs. UNLV
Dawson 32 yds at Baylor
James 30 yds vs. Colorado State
Dean 28 yds vs. ULM
Wesley 28 yds vs. BYU
Tucker 27 yds vs. Colorado State
Tucker 25 yds at Wyoming

Receiving (25):
Carter 75 yds* at Boise State
Boyce 74 yds* at Boise State
Dawson 73 yds* vs Portland State
Boyce 69 yds* at Boise State
Boyce 68 yds* vs. ULM
Boyce 66 yds* vs. Portland State
Wesley 55 yds vs. SMU
White 54 yds vs. New Mexico
Dawson 48 yds* vs. BYU
Shivers 43 yds vs. New Mexico
Dawson 42 yds* vs. La Tech
Hicks 39 yds* vs. SMU
Boyce 38 yds at Baylor
James 35 yds at Boise State
Boyce 34 yds vs. La Tech
Porter 33 yds at Wyoming
Boyce 33 yds* vs. SMU
Boyce 31 yds* at SDSU
Boyce 30 yds vs. SMU
Tucker 30 yds at Baylor
Boyce 29 yds vs. UNLV
Carter 27 yds vs. SMU
Carter 25 yds* at Boise State
Hicks 25 yds at Boise State
Boyce 25 yds at Wyoming

Returns (24):
McCoy 99 yds* vs. UNLV
McCoy 94 yds* vs. ULM
James 82 yds* vs. Portland State
McCoy 73 yds at Baylor
Carder 69 yds* vs. Colorado State
McCoy 68 yds at Baylor
McCoy 48 yds at Wyoming
Carter 43 yds vs. Portland State
Dawson 42 yds vs. Portland State
McCoy 37 yds at Baylor
McCoy 35 yds at Wyoming
James 34 yds vs. La Tech
McCoy 34 yds vs. ULM
McCoy 32 yds vs. SMU
Dawson 30 yds at Baylor
McCoy 30 yds at Boise State
McCoy 29 yds at Boise State
Carter 27 yds vs. New Mexico
McCoy 27 yds vs. La Tech
Carder 26 yds* vs. Portland State
McCoy 26 yds vs. BYU
Fobbs 26 yds at SDSU
McCoy 26 yds vs. SMU
McCoy 25 yds at Baylor

** - Denotes touchdown-scoring play*

SEASON SUPERLATIVES

TCU TEAM HIGHS AND LOWS

	HIGHS	LOWS
Rushes	52 at San Diego State	26 at Boise State
Yards Rushing	390 at Wyoming	33 at Boise State
Yards Per Rush	8.3 at Wyoming	1.3 at Boise State
TD Rushes	7 vs New Mexico	0 at Boise State
Pass attempts	43 vs. SMU	20 vs. PSU, vs. CSU
Pass completions	30 vs. SMU	13 vs. BYU, vs. CSU
Yards Passing	473 at Boise State	117 vs. Colorado State
Yards Per Pass	12.8 at Boise State	5.85 vs. Colorado State
TD Passes	5 at Boise State	0 at UW, vs. CSU, UNLV
Total Plays	80 vs. Louisiana Tech	53 vs. Portland State
Total Offense	617 at Wyoming	283 vs. BYU
Yards Per Play	8.7 vs. Portland State	4.6 vs. BYU
Points	69 vs. New Mexico	27 at San Diego State
Sacks By	5 vs. ULM	0, at Air Force, vs. CSU
First Downs	28 at Wyoming	14 vs. BYU
Penalties	11 at Boise State	0 vs. UNLV
Penalty Yards	115 vs. SMU	0 vs. UNLV
Turnovers	5 at Wyoming	0 vs. New Mexico, BYU
Interceptions By	3 at San Diego State	0 (7 times)

OPPONENT TEAM HIGHS AND LOWS

	HIGHS	LOWS
Rushes	50 vs. BYU	24 vs. SMU
Yards Rushing	249 at Air Force	64 vs. New Mexico
Yards Per Rush	5.8 at Air Force	1.7 vs. New Mexico
TD Rushes	2 at Boise State	0 (7 times)
Pass attempts	45 vs. SMU	11 vs. New Mexico
Pass completions	29 vs. ULM	4 vs. UNLV
Yards Passing	414 at Baylor	21 vs. New Mexico
Yards Per Pass	14.3 at Baylor	1.9 vs. New Mexico
TD Passes	6 at Baylor	0 vs. PSU, UNM, UNLV
Total Plays	81 vs. BYU	48 vs. New Mexico
Total Offense	564 at Baylor	85
Yards Per Play	8.7 at Baylor	1.7 vs. New Mexico
Points	50 at Baylor	0 vs. New Mexico
Sacks By	2 vs. ULM, vs. SMU, vs. New Mexico	0 at BU, vs. UNLV, La Tech
First Downs	26 at Boise State	5 vs. New Mexico
Penalties	11 at Baylor, vs. SMU, vs. CSU	1 vs. Wyoming
Penalty Yards	116 at Baylor	15 vs. Wyoming
Turnovers	4 at San Diego State	0 vs. New Mexico, BYU
Interceptions By	2 at San Diego State	0 (7 times)

TCU INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	24	Wesley, Ed at San Diego State
Yards Rushing	181	Wesley, Ed at Wyoming
TD Rushes	2	Tucker, Matthew at Air Force
		Tucker, Matthew vs. ULM
		Brown, Matt vs. New Mexico
		Brown, Matt vs. BYU
		Wesley, Ed at Wyoming
		James, Waymon vs. UNLV
Long Rush	74	James, Waymon at Wyoming
Pass attempts	42	Pachall, Casey vs. SMU
Pass completions	30	Pachall, Casey vs. SMU
Yards Passing	473	Pachall, Casey at Boise State
TD Passes	5	Pachall, Casey at Boise State
Long Pass	75	Pachall, Casey at Boise State
Receptions	9	Boyce, Josh at Baylor
Yards Receiving	163	Boyce, Josh at Boise State
TD Receptions	3	Boyce, Josh at Boise State
Long Reception	75	Carter, Brandon at Boise State
Field Goals	2	Evans, Ross at Baylor
		Evans, Ross vs. Portland State
		Evans, Ross vs. SMU
		Evans, Ross at San Diego State
		Evans, Ross vs. Colorado State
Long Field Goal	47	Evans, Ross at San Diego State
Punts	7	Kelton, Anson vs. BYU
Punting Avg	50.2	Kelton, Anson at Air Force
Long Punt	67	Kelton, Anson vs. Louisiana Tech
Long Punt Return	43	Carter, Brandon vs. Portland State
Long Kickoff Return	99	McCoy, Greg vs. UNLV
Tackles	17	Anderson, Jonathan vs. BYU
Sacks	2.0	Maponga, Stansly vs. SMU
		Maponga, Stansly vs. UNLV
Tackles For Loss	3.0	Johnson, Devin vs. New Mexico
		Maponga, Stansly vs UNLV
Interceptions	1	Carder, Tank vs. Portland State
		McCoy, Greg vs. SMU
		Verrett, Jason at San Diego State
		Fobbs, Johnny at San Diego State
		Gardner, Kris at San Diego State
		Anderson, Jonathan vs. BYU
		Cain, Kenny vs. BYU
		Carder, Tank vs. Colorado State
		Gardner, Kris vs. UNLV
		McCoy, Greg vs. Louisiana Tech

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	28	Richard, Shaquille vs. Portland State
Yards Rushing	125	Harper, D.J. at Boise State
TD Rushes	2	Harper, D.J. at Boise State
Long Rush	61	Smith, Brett at Wyoming
Pass attempts	45	McDermott, J.J. vs. SMU
Pass completions	28	Moore, Kellen at Boise State
Yards Passing	359	Griffin III, Robert at Baylor
TD Passes	5	Griffin III, Robert at Baylor
Long Pass	71	McDermott, J.J. vs. SMU
Receptions	13	Leonard, Brent vs. ULM
Yards Receiving	189	Wright, Kendall at Baylor
TD Receptions	2	Wright, Kendall at Baylor
		Williams, Terrance at Baylor
		Johnson, Darius vs. SMU
Long Reception	71	Wilkerson, Terrance vs. SMU
Field Goals	3	Kokorst, Nolan vs. UNLV
Long Field Goal	48	Sullivan, Daniel at Wyoming
Punts	8	Lansford, Chase vs. UNLV
Punting Avg	48.0	Fryoux, Conner vs. ULM
Long Punt	51	Kontodiakos, Pete vs. Colorado State
Long Punt Return	67	Falslev, JD vs. BYU
Long Kickoff Return	55	Jones, Darius at Baylor
Tackles	13	Long, Jerome at San Diego State
Sacks	1.5	Thompson, Taylor vs. SMU
		Burris, Miles vs. San Diego State
		Andrews, Rob vs. San Diego State
		Greer, Jacori at New Mexico
Tackles For Loss	2.0	Coffey, Elliot at Baylor
		Blakes, Cameron vs. ULM
		Long, Jerome at San Diego State
Interceptions	1	Hicks, Mike at Baylor
		Sisler, Joel vs. Portland State
		McFadden, Leon at San Diego State
		Parker, Larry at San Diego State
		Burns, Blair at Wyoming
		Hightower, Lee at Boise State
		Giles, Quinn vs. La Tech

GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

SEPT. 2, 2011 • ATTENDANCE: 43,753
FLOYD CASEY STADIUM • WACO, TEXAS

	#14 TCU	**48**
	BAYLOR	**50**

WACO, Texas - Baylor kicker Aaron Jones made a 37-yard field goal with 1:04 left to turn back an epic TCU comeback during a 50-48 Bear victory at Floyd Casey Stadium.

The Frogs trailed by 24 points entering the fourth quarter, 47-23, before Frog quarterback Casey Pachall led his team on three touchdown drives that included a pair of two-point conversions.

A 27-yard field goal by Ross Evans gave TCU a brief lead, 48-47, with 4:27 remaining before the Baylor offense drove the field for the winning kick minutes later.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	16	7	0	25	48
BAYLOR	14	20	13	3	50

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
BU - T. Williams 40-yard pass from R. Griffin (A. Jones kick), 12:43
TCU - C. Pachall 9-yard run (R. Evans kick blocked), 11:53
TCU - M. Tucker 4-yard run (R. Evans kick), 5:46
BU - K. Wright 35-yard pass from R. Griffin (A. Jones kick), 3:02
TCU - R. Evans 44-yard field goal, 2:02
Second Quarter
BU - K. Wright 28-yard pass from R. Griffin (A. Jones kick), 14:25
TCU - L. Brock 23-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 12:32
BU - J. Najvar 14-yard pass from R. Griffin (A. Jones kick blocked), 11:42
BU - T. Ganaway 2-yard run (A. Jones kick), 5:00)
Third Quarter
BU - L. Sampson 54-yard pass from R. Griffin (A. Jones kick failed), 8:49
BU - T. Williams 42-yard pass from R. Griffin (A. Jones kick), 6:10
Fourth Quarter
TCU - L. Brock 1-yard pass from C. Pachall (Pachall rush), 14:23
TCU - J. Boyce 9-yard pass from C. Pachall (Boyce pass from Pachall), 11:05
TCU - D. Porter 19-yard pass from C. Pachall (Pachall pass failed), 7:11
TCU - R. Evans 27-yard field goal, 4:27
BU - A. Jones 37-yard field goal, 1:04

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	BU
First Downs	25	25
Rushes-Yards	38-215	36-150
Passing Yards	251	414
Passes Comp-Att-Int	25-40-1	23-29-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	78-466	65-564
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-29-0	1-9-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	8-257-0	7-167-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-11-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-35.0	4-36.2
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	6-47	11-116
Possession Time	33:06	26:54
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-16	4-of-10
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-2	0-of-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-5	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU - James 6-64; Dawson 3-44; Tucker 12-43; Wesley 6-36; Pachall 9-23; Dean 1-4; Boyce 1-1.
BU - Ganaway 24-120; R. Griffin 10-38; Team 1-(-1); Salubi 1-(-7).

Passing
TCU - Pachall 25-39-1-251; Team 0-1-0-0.
BU - R. Griffin 21-27-0-359; Wright 2-2-0-55.

Receiving
TCU - Boyce 9-96; L. Brock 4-41; Dawson 2-18; Jones 2-16; White 2-14; James 2-8; Tucker 1-30; Porter 1-19; Carter 1-6; Shivers 1-3.
BU - Wright 12-189; T. Williams 6-126; Najvar 2-18; Sampson 1-64; R. Griffin 1-15; Reese 1-2.

SEPT. 10, 2011 • ATTENDANCE: 42,107
FALCON STADIUM • USAFA, COLO.

	#25 TCU	**35**
	AIR FORCE	**19**

USAFA, Colo. - TCU routed Air Force 35-19 Saturday for its 18th straight win in Mountain West play.

The Horned Frogs were efficient against Air Force, winning without two of their top players, as tailback Ed Wesley and linebacker Tanner Brock didn't make the trip due to injury.

Wesley's absence created more opportunities for Matthew Tucker, who scored on a 1-yard leap and a 3-yard run in the first half as TCU built a 21-0 lead. Tucker finished with 95 yards on 16 carries, and Waymon James rushed 13 times for 55 yards and a TD.

Kenny Cain replaced Brock at linebacker and was one of three defenders who made his first career start. He had seven tackles and was joined by newcomers Trent Thomas at safety and Kevin White at cornerback in the starting lineup.

Tucker's 1-yard leap made it 14-0 and his second TD run came after Antoine Hicks made a one-handed, 21-yard catch.

Quarterback Casey Pachall finished 20 of 25 for 206 yards and two touchdowns. He was almost perfect in the first half, completing his first 11 passes and 16-of-18 overall for 174 yards and a TD.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	14	7	14	0	35
AIR FORCE	0	3	6	10	19

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - L. Shivers 3-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 6:13
TCU - M. Tucker 1-yard run (R. Evans kick), 1:09
Second Quarter
TCU - M. Tucker 3-yard run (R. Evans kick), 5:35
AF - P. Herrington 37-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
TCU - D. Porter 21-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 9:04
AF - Z. Kauth 32-yard pass from J. Warzeka (B. Cannada pass failed), 7:02
TCU - W. James 4-yard run (R. Evans kick), 1:32
Fourth Quarter
AF - P. Herrington 22-yard field goal, 8:18
AF - C. Dietz 1-yard run (W. Conant kick), 0:04

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	AF
First Downs	24	16
Rushes-Yards	44-204	43-249
Passing Yards	206	167
Passes Comp-Att-Int	20-25-0	12-21-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	69-410	64-416
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-6-0	1-14-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-25-0	4-82-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-43.6	5-43.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	6-50	6-55
Possession Time	32:39	27:21
Third-Down Conversions	9-of-16	7-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	1-of-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	1-11

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU - Tucker 16-95; James 13-55; Pachall 9-32; Fort 4-14; Brown 2-8.
AF - Dewitt 3-48; Clark 7-46; Jefferson 13-40; Dietz 9-39; Baska 1-34; Jones 3-24; Warzeka 2-23; Cobb 1-1; Coleman 1-1; Freeman 1-(-1); MacArthur 1-(-2); Hunter 1-(-4).

Passing
TCU - Pachall 20-25-0-206.
AF - Jefferson 9-15-0-83; Dietz 2-5-0-52; Warzeka 1-1-0-32.

Receiving
TCU - Boyce 5-76; Hicks 5-43; Carter 3-40; Porter 2-29; Dawson 2-0; James 1-8; Tucker 1-7; Shivers 1-3.
AF - Freeman 5-38; Kauth 2-41; Warzeka 2-18; Coleman 1-33; MacArthur 1-19; Hunter 1-18.

SEPT. 17, 2011 • ATTENDANCE: 32,719
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

	ULM	**17**
	#23 TCU	**38**

FORT WORTH - Greg McCoy returned the opening kickoff of the second half 94 yards for a touchdown, and the TCU defense came up with a big play right after that as the 23rd-ranked Horned Frogs took control in a 38-17 victory over ULM.

Three plays after McCoy's sprint up the right sideline in front of the Louisiana-Monroe bench, the Warhawks gave the ball back when Jyruss Edwards fumbled after taking a crushing blow from Stansly Maponga. D.J. Yendrey recovered at the 28, setting up Matthew Tucker's second TD run, a 1-yarder for a 35-17 lead less than 5 minutes into the second half. Ross Evans kicked a 28-yard field goal with 27 seconds remaining to boost the score to 38-17.

The Frogs led 21-17 before McCoy took the second-half kick at the 6, then took one step toward the middle of the field before cutting back toward the sideline. He ran nearly untouched to the end zone, his path completely clear once the kicker was knocked down near midfield.

Josh Boyce hauled in seven receptions for a career-best 134 yards, including a 68-yard TD from Casey Pachall in the game's opening five minutes. Pachall finished 15-of-23 through the air for 204 yards.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
ULM	17	0	0	0	17
TCU	14	7	14	3	38

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
ULM - J. Manton 23-yard field goal, 11:57
TCU - J. Boyce 68-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 10:09
ULM - B. Leonard 22-yard pass from C. Wells (J. Manton kick), 5:59
TCU - M. Tucker 5-yard run (R. Evans kick), 2:33
ULM - T. Maye 37-yard pass from K. Browning (J. Manton kick), 0:19
Second Quarter
TCU - A. Hicks 2-yard run (R. Evans kick), 5:16
Third Quarter
TCU - G. McCoy 94-yard kickoff return (R. Evans kick), 14:47
TCU - M. Tucker 1-yard run (R. Evans kick), 10:42
Fourth Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 28-yard field goal, 0:27

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	ULM	TCU
First Downs	19	23
Rushes-Yards	26-82	45-207
Passing Yards	232	204
Passes Comp-Att-Int	29-42-0	15-23-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	68-314	68-411
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-6-0	3-24-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	6-126-0	4-162-1
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-46.4	2-42.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	4-45	3-35
Possession Time	29:41	30:19
Third-Down Conversions	8-of-16	9-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-2	0-of-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-19	5-17

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
ULM - Edwards 9-56; Donald 6-23; Ambrose 1-3; Browning 9-1; Bailey 1-(-1).
TCU - James 11-89; Dean 11-67; Tucker 15-66; Fort 2-6; Hicks 1-2; Brown 1-(-3); Pachall 4-(-20).

Passing
ULM - Browning 24-37-0-194; Wells 5-5-0-38.
TCU - Pachall 15-23-0-204.

Receiving
ULM - Leonard 13-92; McCall 5-28; Maye 4-72; Ambrose 2-8; Edwards 2-7; Hamm 1-12; Milton 1-8; Harper 1-5.
TCU - Boyce 7-134; Dawson 2-29; Jones 1-13; White 1-9; Carter 1-7; James 1-6; Hicks 1-5; Shivers 1-1.

GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

SEPT. 24, 2011 • ATTENDANCE: 33,825
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

PORTLAND STATE	13
#20 TCU	55

FORT WORTH - TCU scored three touchdowns in a span of 1:18 just before halftime and Waymon James ran 65 yards for a score early in the second half as No. 20 TCU beat Portland State, 55-13.

James, who finished with 136 yards on 10 carries, added an 82-yard kickoff return for a touchdown in the fourth quarter - the second week in a row the Frogs returned one for a score.

Pachall threw a quick pass to Josh Boyce, who caught the ball near the line of scrimmage and turned upfield to find a wide-open lane for a 66-yard touchdown with 1:55 left in the first half that put TCU ahead to stay.

On the first play of the second half, James took a handoff to the right and was quickly grabbed by a couple of defenders. They pulled him toward the ground, but James rolled over on top of one of the defenders then spun away and ran to the end zone.

Skye Dawson caught eight passes for 111 yards, while Boyce had four catches for 94 yards. Pachall completed 14 of 20 passes for 214 yards and three TDs. Kenny Cain totaled a career-high 13 tackles, while Tank Carder added a 26-yard interception return for a touchdown only seconds after Boyce's long scoring reception.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
PORTLAND STATE	3	0	0	10	13
TCU	0	24	17	14	55

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
PSU - Z. Brown 22-yard field goal, 8:11
Second Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 35-yard field goal, 14:55
TCU - J. Boyce 66-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 1:55
TCU - T. Carder 26-yard interception return (R. Evans kick), 1:40
TCU - S. Dawson 10-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 0:37
Third Quarter
TCU - W. James 65-yard run (R. Evans kick), 14:45
TCU - R. Evans 24-yard field goal, 8:30
TCU - S. Dawson 73-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 4:07
Fourth Quarter
PSU - Z. Brown 42-yard field goal, 12:40
TCU - W. James 82-yard kickoff return (R. Evans kick), 12:26
TCU - M. Brown 4-yard run (R. Evans kick), 7:51
PSU - S. Richard 1-yard run (Z. Brown kick), 1:39

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	PSU	TCU
First Downs	19	21
Rushes-Yards	44-119	33-248
Passing Yards	176	214
Passes Comp-Att-Int	19-34-1	14-20-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	78-295	53-462
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	3-85-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	9-166-0	2-93-1
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	1-26-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-40.5	2-26.5
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	2-0
Penalties-Yards	6-42	7-58
Possession Time	36:14	23:46
Third-Down Conversions	9-of-20	5-of-9
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	0-of-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-11	2-19

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
PSU - Richard 28-90; Kavanaugh 10-20; Lilley 5-11; Griffin 1-(-2).
TCU - James 10-136; Tucker 10-62; Dean 7-34; Brown 3-15; Pachall 3-1.

PASSING
PSU - Kavanaugh 12-18-0-103; Hubel 7-16-1-73.
TCU - Pachall 14-20-1-214.

RECEIVING
PSU - Monahan 9-109; Powell 2-22; Richard 2-11; Toureen 2-6; Lewis 1-14; Tatum 1-8; Loftin 1-3; Noa 1-3.
TCU - Dawson 8-111; Boyce 4-94; Hicks 1-5; Tucker 1-4.

OCT. 1, 2011 • ATTENDANCE: 35,632
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

SMU		40
	OT	
#20 TCU		33

FORT WORTH - J.J. McDermott threw a 19-yard touchdown pass to Jeremy Johnson in overtime and SMU recovered from a fourth-quarter collapse for a 40-33 upset of No. 20 TCU.

SMU coughed up a 17-point lead in the fourth quarter before McDermott hit Johnson on a deep out route in the end zone for his fourth scoring toss of the game.

TCU's bid to tie ended when a tipped pass from Casey Pachall fell incomplete just past the first-down marker.

TCU scored 23 points in the fourth quarter to force overtime. Pachall threw three TD passes and Ross Evans kicked a 29-yard field goal in the period. Pachall's 4-yard strike to Luke Shivers with 1:16 remaining forced overtime.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	OT	F
SMU	14	3	10	6	7	40
TCU	0	10	0	23	0	33

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
SMU - D. Johnson 13-yard pass from J. McDermott (C. Hover kick), 11:38
SMU - T. Wilkerson 71-yard pass from J. McDermott (C. Hover kick), 4:01
Second Quarter
SMU - C. Hover 34-yard field goal, 12:52
TCU - M. Tucker 1-yard run, 6:15
TCU - R. Evans 42-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
SMU - C. Parks 0-yard fumble return (C. Hover kick), 14:53
SMU - C. Hover 31-yard field goal, 6:25
Fourth Quarter
TCU - J. Boyce 8-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 14:53
SMU - D. Johnson 21-yard pass from J. McDermott (C. Hover kick failed), 13:38
TCU - B. Carter 11-yard pass from C. Pachall (Pachall pass failed), 11:05
TCU - R. Evans 29-yard field goal, 4:38
TCU - L. Shivers 4-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 1:16
Overtime
SMU - J. Johnson 19-yard pass from J. McDermott (C. Hover kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	SMU	TCU
First Downs	24	20
Rushes-Yards	24-112	31-150
Passing Yards	349	304
Passes Comp-Att-Int	23-45-1	30-43-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	69-461	74-454
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-3-0	4-13-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-86-0	7-129-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-35.8	6-38.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-1
Penalties-Yards	11-76	9-115
Possession Time	30:21	29:39
Third-Down Conversions	7-of-15	8-of-16
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-6	2-13

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
SMU - Line 21-120; McDermott 3-(-8).
TCU - Wesley 11-93; James 6-35; Pachall 8-13; Tucker 5-10; Team 1-(-1).

PASSING
SMU - McDermott 23-45-1-349.
TCU - Pachall 30-42-0-304; Kelton 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING
SMU - D. Johnson 12-152; J. Johnson 6-69; Wilkerson 3-97; Line 1-20; Thompson 1-11.
TCU - Boyce 7-94; Dawson 7-34; Carter 5-57; Hicks 4-28; Wesley 3-67; Fuller 1-18; Shivers 1-4; James 1-2; Tucker 1-0.

OCT. 8, 2011 • ATTENDANCE: 44,248
QUALCOMM STADIUM • SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

TCU	27
SAN DIEGO STATE	14

SAN DIEGO - Casey Pachall threw two touchdown passes and TCU took advantage of four San Diego State turnovers to hang on for a 27-14 win at Qualcomm Stadium.

Both of Pachall's scoring throws came in the first half and the Horned Frogs took a 20-0 lead in the third quarter.

The Aztecs climbed to within 20-14 in the second half on a pair of touchdown passes by Ryan Lindley, but they got no closer.

Pachall completed 14-of-22 passes for 212 yards as TCU outgained San Diego State, 446-296, including 234 yards on the ground.

TCU set a Mountain West record with its 19th consecutive conference win, breaking a tie with BYU. It was also the Frogs' 15th win in their last 17 road games.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	10	7	3	7	27
SAN DIEGO STATE	0	0	7	7	14

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 47-yard field goal, 10:41
TCU - A. Hicks 39-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 0:23
Second Quarter
TCU - J. Boyce 31-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 6:14
Third Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 21-yard field goal, 7:41
SDSU - G. Escobar 16-yard pass from R. Lindley (A. Perez kick), 5:29
Fourth Quarter
SDSU - C. Young 4-yard pass from R. Lindley (A. Perez kick), 13:39
TCU - M. Tucker 4-yard run (R. Evans kick), 5:23

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	SDSU
First Downs	15	22
Rushes-Yards	52-234	30-90
Passing Yards	212	206
Passes Comp-Att-Int	14-22-2	16-42-3
Total Offense Plays-Yards	74-446	72-296
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-(-25)-0	1-5-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	1-19-0	6-101-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	3-67-0	2-23-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-38.2	4-44.8
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	1-1
Penalties-Yards	3-25	2-25
Possession Time	35:02	24:58
Third-Down Conversions	10-of-16	7-of-18
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-8	1-14

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Wesley 24-146; Tucker 16-69; James 5-19; Shivers 1-3; Pachall 5-(-1); Team 1-(-2).
SDSU - Hillman 20-55; Kazee 8-34; Young 1-9; Lindley 1-(-8).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 14-22-2-212.
SDSU - Lindley 15-41-3-201; Stahovich 1-1-0-5.

RECEIVING
TCU - Hicks 7-103; Boyce 5-86; L. Brock 1-19; Dawson 1-4.
SDSU - Escobar 3-68; Lockett 3-51; Denso 3-35; Hillman 3-15; Kazee 2-28; Rivera 1-5; Young 1-4.

GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

OCT. 22, 2011 • ATTENDANCE: 33,833
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

NEW MEXICO	0
TCU	69

FORT WORTH - TCU scored a pair touchdowns in the game's opening six minutes and posted its first shutout of the season in a 69-0 victory over New Mexico.

TCU put together its strongest start of the season that led to a school-record 69 points. The Horned Frogs jumped out to a 20-0 first-quarter lead sparked by a pair of Lobo fumbles. TCU was 6-for-6 on red-zone chances in the first half before finishing the game with 22 first downs and a season-high 515 yards of total offense.

New Mexico was unable to decipher the Frog defense, mustering only 85 total yards of offense and five first downs while losing three fumbles.

TCU once again employed a balanced offensive attack, rushing for 264 yards and passing for 251. The Frogs set school records with 10 touchdowns and nine different players reaching the end zone.

Deryck Gildon's third-quarter blocked punt recovered by Antonio Graves for a TD was TCU's first blocked punt since 2009.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
NEW MEXICO	0	0	0	0	0
TCU	20	21	14	14	69

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - M. Brown 4-yard run (R. Evans kick), 13:19
TCU - L. Shivers 1-yard run (R. Evans kick), 8:57
TCU - L. Brock 6-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick failed), 2:51
Second Quarter
TCU - A. Hicks 2-yard run (R. Evans kick), 12:19
TCU - W. James 2-yard run (R. Evans kick), 6:42
TCU - S. Dawson 20-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 2:45
Third Quarter
TCU - E. Wesley 4-yard run (R. Evans kick), 12:20
TCU - A. Graves 0-yard blocked punt return (R. Evans kick), 10:12
Fourth Quarter
TCU - M. Brown 5-yard run (R. Evans kick), 14:55
TCU - R. Settle 9-yard run (R. Evans kick), 0:52

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	UNM	TCU
First Downs	5	22
Rushes-Yards	37-64	44-264
Passing Yards	21	251
Passes Comp-Att-Int	8-11-0	15-21-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	48-85	65-515
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	3-49-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	6-133-0	1-11-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-35.1	3-31.3
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	0-0
Penalties-Yards	7-50	6-41
Possession Time	30:09	29:51
Third-Down Conversions	1-of-12	8-of-11
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	0-of-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-12	3-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
UNM - Rogers 17-51; Wright 5-14; Gongbay 4-7; Holbrook 6-0; Austin 5-(-8)
TCU - Wesley 6-74; Brown 9-52; James 7-52; Tucker 5-48; Fort 5-24; Settle 2-18; Dean 5-5; Hicks 2-2; Shivers 1-1; Pachall 2-(-12).

PASSING
UNM - Holbrook 6-7-0-15; Austin 2-4-0-6.
TCU - Pachall 13-17-0-175; Brown 2-4-0-76.

RECEIVING
UNM - Kirk 4-6; Gongbay 1-11; Wright 1-3; Solomon 1-2; Rogers 1-(-1).
TCU - Dawson 5-72; Carter 2-31; Hicks 2-18; L. Brock 2-8; White 1-54; Shivers 1-43; Boyce 1-24; Jones 1-1.

OCT. 28, 2011 • ATTENDANCE: 50,094
COWBOYS STADIUM • ARLINGTON, TEXAS

BYU	28
TCU	38

ARLINGTON, Texas - Casey Pachall threw for two touchdowns and TCU capitalized on two special teams plays to build a big first-half lead over BYU during a 38-28 win at Cowboys Stadium.

Pachall completed 13-of-23 passes for 147 yards with the two touchdowns and no interceptions, and the TCU defense forced three turnovers, two inside BYU territory.

BYU had won five in a row and outgained TCU 218-191 in the first half, but TCU's defense and special teams helped the Horned Frogs tame the Cougars and shorten the field for four quick drives in the first half.

After Pachall hit a wide-open Skye Dawson for a 48-yard TD pass on the second play of the game, a low, rolling snap to BYU punter Riley Stephenson resulted in an illegal kick, and TCU started its second possession with a first-and-goal at BYU's 4-yard line.

Matt Brown came in on the second play of that drive and scrambled up the middle for a 6-yard touchdown and a 14-0 lead just five minutes into the game.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
BYU	10	0	10	8	28
TCU	14	14	7	3	38

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - S. Dawson 48-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 14:15
TCU - M. Brown 6-yard run (R. Evans kick), 10:06
BYU - J. Sorensen 42-yard field goal, 7:14
BYU - M. Alisa 22-yard pass from R. Nelson (J. Sorensen kick), 2:28
Second Quarter
TCU - M. Brown 2-yard run (R. Evans kick), 6:57
TCU - J. Boyce 33-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 0:36
Third Quarter
TCU - W. James 4-yard run (R. Evans kick), 8:36
BYU - J. Sorensen 44-yard field goal, 4:13
BYU - J.D. Falslev 67-yard punt return (J. Sorensen kick), 2:20
Fourth Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 35-yard field goal, 5:32
BYU - B. Kariya 1-yard run (R. Nelson rush), 2:01

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	BYU	TCU
First Downs	24	14
Rushes-Yards	50-139	39-136
Passing Yards	215	147
Passes Comp-Att-Int	15-31-2	13-23-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	81-354	62-283
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-69-1	1-19-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	7-167-0	5-109-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	2-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-29.0	7-39.1
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	5-39	6-58
Possession Time	31:31	28:29
Third-Down Conversions	8-of-15	5-of-14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-3	1-of-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-10	4-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
BYU - Nelson 23-84; Di Luigi 11-69; Kariya 4-15; Alisa 6-11; Quezada 4-5; Team 2-(-45).
TCU - Wesley 12-59; Tucker 6-49; James 7-21; Brown 2-8; Pachall 7-6; Carter 1-0; Hicks 1-(-2); Team 3-(-5).

PASSING
BYU - Nelson 15-29-2-215; Team 0-1-0-0; Marshall 0-1-0-0.
TCU - Pachall 13-23-0-147.

RECEIVING
BYU - Falslev 5-35; Hoffman 4-67; Apo 1-42; Di Luigi 1-25; Alisa 1-22; Kariya 1-10; Mathews 1-9; Quezada 1-5.
TCU - Boyce 4-49; Dawson 2-53; James 2-23; Carter 2-9; Tucker 1-9; Jones 1-3; Hicks 1-1.

NOV. 5, 2011 • ATTENDANCE: 17,673
WAR MEMORIAL STADIUM • LARAMIE, WYO.

TCU	31
WYOMING	20

LARAMIE, Wyo. - Ed Wesley rushed for 120 yards and two touchdowns and Waymon James added 181 yards on the ground to lead TCU over Wyoming 31-20.

Despite committing five turnovers, including three in the red zone, TCU won its fourth game in a row. The Frogs extended their record Mountain West win streak to 21 games and tied the league record for consecutive conference road wins at 11.

Matthew Tucker added 90 yards rushing and two TDs as TCU gained 390 yards on the ground. Casey Pachall completed 17-of-24 passes for 227 yards.

Wyoming opened the second half with a 53-yard drive that resulted in a 48-yard field goal by Daniel Sullivan to take a 20-17 edge.

But TCU took the lead late in the third quarter with a 10-play, 80-yard drive that ended with Wesley scoring from 4 yards out.

The only score in the fourth quarter came on a 4-yard run by Tucker.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	10	7	7	31
WYOMING	10	7	3	0	20

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - M. Tucker 5-yard run (R. Evans kick), 12:07
WYO - J. Doctson 7-yard pass from B. Smith (D. Sullivan kick), 3:54
WYO - D. Sullivan 33-yard field goal, 0:20
Second Quarter
TCU - E. Wesley 2-yard run (R. Evans kick), 12:13
TCU - R. Evans 35-yard field goal, 6:17
WYO - M. Ogbonna 18-yard pass from B. Smith (D. Sullivan kick), 2:24
Third Quarter
WYO - D. Sullivan 48-yard field goal, 11:52
TCU - E. Wesley 4-yard run (R. Evans kick), 2:21
Fourth Quarter
TCU - M. Tucker 4-yard run (R. Evans kick), 13:20

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	WYO
First Downs	28	15
Rushes-Yards	47-390	28-106
Passing Yards	227	247
Passes Comp-Att-Int	17-24-1	22-36-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	71-617	64-353
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-8-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-175-0	4-66-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-13-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	1-44.0	7-39.7
Fumbles-Lost	4-4	1-0
Penalties-Yards	5-58	1-15
Possession Time	29:13	30:47
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-7	6-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	0-of-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-5	1-13

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - James 12-181; Wesley 19-120; Tucker 12-90; Brown 2-9; Pachall 2-(-10).
WYO - B.Smith 4-68; Alexander 14-36; Muhammad 3-8; Miller 4-4; Team 1-(-2); McNeill 1-(-3); Kirkegaard 1-(-5).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 17-24-1-227.
WYO - B. Smith 17-26-0-210; Kirkegaard 5-10-0-37.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 4-51; Dawson 4-41; Hicks 2-50; Shivers 2-15; Porter 1-33; Fuller 1-17; Jones 1-8; White 1-7; L. Brock 1-5.
WYO - McNeill 5-99; Herron 5-38; Doctson 3-43; Ogbonna 3-32; Rufran 3-17; Norman 1-8; Bruce 1-6; Miller 1-4.

GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

NOV. 12, 2011 • ATTENDANCE: 34,146
BRONCO STADIUM • BOISE, IDAHO

#24 TCU 36
#5 BOISE STATE 35

BOISE, Idaho - Casey Pachall threw for 473 yards, five TDs and accounted for a pair of two-point conversions to lead No. 24 TCU to a huge road victory over No. 5 Boise State.

TCU's signal caller went 24-of-37 through the air, including a 25-yard scoring pass to Brandon Carter with 1:05 to play that brought TCU to within a point of the Broncos. Frog head coach Gary Patterson opted to go for the 2-point conversion, and Pachall delivered, finding Josh Boyce in the front right corner of the end zone to put the Frogs on top.

Boise had one last chance at victory but missed a 39-yard field goal as time expired.

Boyce hauled in five receptions for 163 yards and three TDs, while Carter had four for 120 yards and two scores.

Pachall's 473 yards marked the second-most in school history and the most for a quarterback in the Patterson era. Three of his TDs to Boyce and Carter went for 69 yards or more.

The win ended Boise's 65-game regular-season home winning streak and was the team's first conference home loss since 1998.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	13	8	8	36
BOISE STATE	7	7	14	7	35

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
BSU - M. Miller 22-yard pass from Ke. Moore (D. Goodale kick), 11:27
TCU - J. Boyce 74-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 8:34
Second Quarter
TCU - B. Carter 75-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick), 13:17
BSU - D. Harper 17-yard run (D. Goodale kick), 8:13
TCU - J. Boyce 69-yard pass from C. Pachall (R. Evans kick failed), 6:34
Third Quarter
BSU - T. Crawford 32-yard fumble return (D. Goodale kick), 14:43
BSU - D. Harper 3-yard run (D. Goodale kick), 7:03
TCU - J. Boyce 2-yard pass from C. Pachall (C. Pachall rush), 2:02
Fourth Quarter
BSU - D. Burroughs 54-yard pass from Ke. Moore (D. Goodale kick), 14:47
TCU - B. Carter 25-yard pass from C. Pachall
(J. Boyce pass from C. Pachall), 1:05

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	BSU
First Downs	22	26
Rushes-Yards	26-33	32-126
Passing Yards	473	320
Passes Comp-Att-Int	24-37-1	28-38-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	63-506	70-446
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-10-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-108-0	5-122-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-45.8	4-38.5
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	11-114	6-67
Possession Time	26:22	33:38
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-10	5-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	2-of-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-11	1-4

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - James 6-26; Wesley 9-24; Tucker 2-3; Carter 1-2; Hicks 1-(-6); Pachall 7-(-16).
BSU - Harper 24-125; Wright 3-20; M. Burroughs 1-5; Ke. Moore 4-(-24).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 24-37-1-473.
BSU - Ke. Moore 28-38-0-320.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 5-163; Dawson 5-32; Carter 4-120; Hick 3-45; James 2-56; Wesley 2-13; Jones 1-21; Shivers 1-12; Tucker 1-11.
BSU - Miller 9-73; Shoemaker 5-69; Boldewijn 3-46; M. Burroughs 3-18; Efaw 2-19; Harper 2-10; D. Burroughs 1-54; Ki. Moore 1-15; Linehan 1-10; Potter 1-6.

NOV. 19, 2011 • ATTENDANCE: 34,094
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

COLORADO STATE 10
#19 TCU 34

FORT WORTH - No. 19 TCU cruised to a 34-10 home victory against Colorado State to clinch at least a share of their third consecutive Mountain West title. The victory marked No. 45 for TCU's senior class, setting a school record.

Antoine Hicks, Ed Wesley and Matthew Tucker ran for touchdowns and Tank Carder returned an interception 69 yards for a score.

Casey Pachall was 13-of-20 for 117 yards, and Waymon James had 108 yards rushing. Tucker ran for 94 yards and Wesley for 63. Hicks' 2-yard TD came on his only carry.

TCU was outgained in the first half, but still led 13-3 at the break. The Frogs got rolling in the third quarter and were never really threatened while handing the Rams a sixth straight loss.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
COLORADO STATE	0	3	7	0	10
TCU	6	7	14	7	34

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - R. Evans 21-yard field goal, 5:02
TCU - R. Evans 46-yard field goal, 0:44
Second Quarter
TCU - A. Hicks 2-yard run (R. Evans kick), 4:26
CSU - C. Vandermolen 24-yard field goal, 0:00
Third Quarter
TCU - E. Wesley 1-yard run (R. Evans kick), 3:47
TCU - T. Carder 69-yard interception return (R. Evans kick), 2:46
CSU - R. Carter 66-yard pass from G. Grayson
(C. Vandermolen kick), 1:12
Fourth Quarter
TCU - M. Tucker 5-yard run (R. Evans kick), 9:56

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	CSU	TCU
First Downs	19	20
Rushes-Yards	38-160	43-255
Passing Yards	248	117
Passes Comp-Att-Int	14-25-1	13-20-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	63-408	63-372
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-1-0	5-47-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	4-69-0	1-31-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-69-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-47.2	3-41.3
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	11-98	3-20
Possession Time	30:23	29:37
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-13	7-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-f-2	2-of-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-11	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
CSU - Nwoke 21-60; Grayson 8-53; Carter 8-46; Clubb 1-1.
TCU - James 15-108; Tucker 10-94; Wesley 9-63; Brown 1-7; Hicks 1-2; Dawson 1-0; Shivers 1-0; Pachall 3-(-6); Team 1-(-13).

PASSING
CSU - Grayson 14-24-1-248; Yemm 0-1-0-0.
TCU - Pachall 13-20-0-117.

RECEIVING
CSU - Gillmore 4-42; Carter 2-77; Greenwood 2-43; Borcky 2-9; Yemm 1-34; Steele 1-17; Nwoke 1-14; Brown 1-12.
TCU - Boyce 4-36; Hicks 3-27; Dawson 1-19; Shivers 1-17; James 1-10; L. Brock 1-4; Carter 1-2; Wesley 1-2.

DEC. 3, 2011 • ATTENDANCE: 32,012
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

UNLV 9
#17 TCU 56

FORT WORTH - With a perfect ending in the Mountain West, TCU is in position to possibly bust into the BCS again.

Greg McCoy returned a kickoff 99 yards and Kris Gardner had a 16-yard interception return for a touchdown in a 12-second span, and the 17th-ranked Horned Frogs beat UNLV 56-9 Saturday to clinch their third consecutive outright and undefeated Mountain West championship.

Waymon James, Matthew Tucker and Ed Wesley all ran for touchdowns for TCU (10-2, 7-0 MW), which won its last 24 games in that league before moving to the Big 12 Conference next season. Casey Pachall and Matt Brown both scored on quarterback keepers on the rain-soaked field.

TCU has its fourth straight 10-win season under coach Gary Patterson, who is 108-30 in his 11 seasons.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
UNLV	3	3	0	3	9
TCU	7	28	14	7	56

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
UNLV - N. Kohorst 39-yard field goal, 5:35
TCU - C. Pachall 8-yard run (R. Evans kick), 1:43
Second Quarter
TCU - W. James 10-yard run (R. Evans kick), 7:07
TCU - M. Tucker 32-yard run (R. Evans kick), 5:12
UNLV - N. Kohorst 43-yard field goal, 2:13
TCU - G. McCoy 99-yard kickoff return (R. Evans kick), 2:00
TCU - K. Gardner 16-yard interception return (R. Evans kick) 1:48
Third Quarter
TCU - W. James 2-yard run (R. Evans kick), 10:21
TCU - E. Wesley 9-yard run (R. Evans kick), 3:57
Fourth Quarter
UNLV - N. Kohorst 29-yard field goal, 12:59
TCU - M. Brown 6-yard run (R. Evans kick), 9:10

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	UNLV	TCU
First Downs	6	19
Rushes-Yards	42-116	39-186
Passing Yards	48	199
Passes Comp-Att-Int	4-12-1	16-23-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	54-164	62-385
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-4-0	4-66-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	9-195-0	3-138-1
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-16-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-42.5	4-39.5
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	6-64	0-0
Possession Time	30:13	29:47
Third-Down Conversions	0-of-15	8-of-12
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-2	0-of-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	3-8

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
UNLV - Randle 14-71; Cornett 9-25; Bradford 7-11; Barnhill 12-9.
TCU - Tucker 7-55; James 9-38; Wesley 8-34; Brown 4-22; Dean 7-20; Pachall 2-9; Fort 2-8.

PASSING
UNLV - Barnhill 4-12-1-48.
TCU - Pachall 15-22-0-185; Brown 1-1-0-14.

RECEIVING
UNLV - Johnson 2-17; Harrington 1-29; Payne 1-2
TCU - Carter 4-80; Hicks 4-22; Dawson 2-2; Brock 1-38; Boyce 1-29; Tucker 1-9; Jones 1-7; White 1-6; Porter 1-6.

2011 SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL

Dec. 21, 2011 | Snapdragon Stadium | San Diego, Calif. | Attendance: 24,607

LOUISIANA TECH	24
No. 16 TCU	31

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
Louisiana Tech	0	10	7	14	31
TCU	3	7	14	0	24

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
LT - Nelson, Matt 23-yard field goal, 8:30
Second Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 25-yard field goal, 14:11
LT - Patton, Quinton 2-yard pass from Cameron, Colby (Nelson kick), 11:37
TCU - Wesley, Ed 7-yard run (Evans kick), :26
Third Quarter
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 1-yard run (Evans kick), 9:54
LT - Lee, Hunter 2-yard run (Nelson kick), 7:18
LT - White, Myles 61-yard pass from Cameron, Colby (Nelson kick), 2:10
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Shivers, Luke 1-yard run (Evans kick), 7:49
TCU - Dawson, Skye 42-yard pass from Pachall, Casey (Evans kick), 4:26

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	LT	TCU
First Downs	19	22
Rushes-Yards (Net)	27-96	51-190
Passing Yards (Net)	264	206
Passes Comp-Att-Int	21-43-1	15-29-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	70-360	80-396
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3--2	3-18
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-136-0	4-98-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0-0	1-24-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-43.2	5-43.8
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	6-31	7-66
Possession Time	23:32	36:28
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-15	4-of-14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	3-of-3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	4-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	1-6

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
LT — Hunter 20-64, 1 TD, Cameron 6-23, 0 TD, Patton 1-9, 0 TD
TCU — Wesley 16-77, 1 TD, James 14-51, 0 TD, Pachall 8-31, 0 TD, Tucker 7-18, 1 TD, Carter 1-15, 0 TD, Shivers 2-2, 1 TD, Dawson, 1--1, 0 TD.

Passing
LT — Cameron 21-43-1, 264 yards, 2 TD.
TCU — Pachall 15-29-1, 206 yards, 1 TD.

Receiving
LT — White 7-110, 1 TD, Patton 5-67, 1 TD, Ikharo 4-41, Casey 2-24, Isham 2-13, Gru 1-9
TCU — Boyce 5-66, Dawson 4-85, 1 TD, Porter 2-22, Brock 1-11, Shivers 1-10, Tucker 1-7, Jones 1-5.

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
QB	C. Pachall	DE	S. Maponga
TB	E. Wesley	NT	D. Johnson
FB	L. Shivers	DT	D. Yendrey
TE	L. Brock	DE	R. Forrest
WR	J. Boyce	LB	T. Carder
TE	C. Fuller	LB	K. Cain
LT	J. Olson	SS	D. Johnson
LG	K. Dooley	FS	J. Fobbs
C	J. Fry	WS	T. Cuba
RG	Bl. Foltz	CB	J. Verrett
RT	R. Deck	CB	G. McCoy

SAN DIEGO (AP) - Casey Pachall and the TCU Horned Frogs are headed to the Big 12 Conference on an eight-game winning streak.

Pachall highlighted a record-setting game with a 42-yard touchdown pass to Skye Dawson with 4:26 left to lift No. 16 TCU to a 31-24 victory against Louisiana Tech in the Poinsettia Bowl on Wednesday night.

It was the eighth straight victory for Mountain West Conference champion TCU (11-2), which moves to the Big 12 next year. It was the third time this season TCU overcame a fourth-quarter deficit to win, including a 36-35 victory at Boise State on Nov. 12, the Broncos' only loss.

Pachall was 15 of 29 for 206 yards. He set school single-season records with 228 completions, 2,921 yards and a completion percentage of 66.5, breaking marks previously held by Andy Dalton.

On the winning play, the sophomore took the snap in the shotgun and Dawson ran past safety Chad Boyd to pull in the long pass.

Pachall said he changed the play when he saw a blitz coming.

"It was a great catch by Skye and a touchdown," the QB said.

"Once I saw single coverage, I pretty much knew I could get by the guy," Dawson said. "You have to secure the ball and get in the end zone."

TCU is 3-0 in the Poinsettia Bowl.

The Horned Frogs, who beat Wisconsin in the Rose Bowl last season, had hoped to make it to a BCS bowl for the third straight season.

"It didn't turn out the way we expected or how we wanted it to but we came out with a win," Dawson said."

Western Athletic Conference champion Louisiana Tech (8-5) had its seven-game winning streak snapped hours after coach Sonny Dykes agreed to a contract extension through 2017.

TCU tied the game at 24 on Luke Shivers' 1-yard run with 7:49 left that capped an 18-play, 72-yard drive that consumed 9 minutes, 21 seconds. A replay review took away one yard on a completion from Pachall to Matthew Tucker to bring up a fourth-and-1 from the Bulldogs' 9-yard line. Tucker gained six yards for the first down. On third-and-goal from the 8, a pass interference call against the Bulldogs in the end zone gave TCU a first down on the 2. Shivers scored two plays later.

The Bulldogs had to punt on their next drive and TCU scored the go-ahead touchdown six plays later.

-Associated Press

GARY PATTERSON

THE BEST IN TEXAS

• Since 2005, TCU has the best record in the state of Texas:

	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	**TCU**	**77-13**	**.856**
2.	Texas	71-20	.780
3.	Texas Tech	59-30	.663
4.	Houston	60-32	.652
5.	Texas A&M	47-41	.534
6.	Baylor	37-48	.435
	UTEP	37-48	.435
8.	SMU	36-51	.414
9.	Rice	31-54	.365
10.	North Texas	18-65	.217

LEADING THE WAY

• TCU ranks third in the nation in average finish in the final Associated Press poll since the end of the 2008 season:

Team	2011	2010	2009	2008	Avg.
1. Alabama	1	10	1	6	4.5
2. Oregon	4	3	11	10	7.0
3. TCU	**14**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**7.3**

WINNING SUCCESS

• Gary Patterson ranks fourth among the winningest active FBS coaches.

Name	Record	Pct.
1. Chris Petersen, Boise State	73-6	.924
2. Urban Meyer, Ohio State	104-23	.819
3. Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	139-34	.803
4. Gary Patterson, TCU	**109-30**	**.784**
5. Mark Richt, Georgia	106-38	.736

HORNED FROG FOOTBALL

NOTE: ALL KICKOFF TIMES AND TV PLANS WILL BE ANNOUNCED LATER

SEPT. 8 - VS. GRAMBLING STATE

SEPT. 15 - AT KANSAS*

SEPT. 22 - VS. VIRGINIA

SEPT. 29 - AT SMU

OCT. 6 - VS. IOWA STATE*

OCT. 13 - AT BAYLOR*

OCT. 20 - VS. TEXAS TECH*

OCT. 27 - AT OKLAHOMA STATE*

NOV. 3 - AT WEST VIRGINIA*

NOV. 10 - VS. KANSAS STATE*

NOV. 24 - AT TEXAS*

DEC. 1 - VS. OKLAHOMA*

*BIG 12 GAME | DATES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

2012 SCHEDULE

BIG 12 CONFERENCE